esteem bathrooms

Inspirational Bathroom Spaces



BATHS | SHOWERING | SANITARYWARE | FURNITURE | TAPS | MIRRORS
WALL PANELS | HEATING | ACCESSORIES | FLOORING | CABINETS



esteem® bathrooms

Choosing and planning a new bathroom is an exciting time. After all, it's the only room where you can truly relax, refresh and revitalise.

Our collection has been carefully selected from leading manufacturers and suppliers to offer you a wealth of choice and styles. We realise that value is important to you, but not at the expense of good design.

Whatever aspect of your bathroom you're looking to revamp, you'll find our selection of products to be more than suitable.

Our knowledgeable and friendly bathroom team is always here to guide you if you'd like some extra advice.

Let's start creating your dream bathroom...



Planning your Bathroom Space

There's a great deal to consider when thinking about the design and build of your new bathroom space.

Your bathroom space is one of the busiest rooms in your home. It must be functional and practical both night and day, but that doesn't have to be at the expense of style or comfort.

Considerations...

Floor Plan

Whether the style you crave is one of understated elegance, full-on glamour or something more modest, planning ahead is the essential way to get the best out of your bathroom.

Your first step should be to devise a floor plan; see inner back page for a layout planner.

Think about what items you want to include, and how they will be used. It is crucial to make sure you factor in enough space for standing and moving around.

Suitability for All

Think about who will be using your bathroom. Freestanding baths might look fantastic, but can be difficult for children or the less agile. Looks alone should not sway your decision, make sure you go for function as well as form.

Storage Solutions

Modern minimalist designs only work if all bathroom products are carefully and cleverly concealed. Plumbing paraphernalia is also best hidden away from view. Concealing it within furniture is a great solution, as it still remains accessible for any necessary maintenance.

Heating & Towel Rails

Underfloor heating is an excellent alternative to radiators, offering a warming solution for a contemporary style bathroom. It is simple to install during the flooring phase, and provides heat across the entire room space.

Heated towel rails have also become a must-have for the modern bathroom. Choices range from the more traditional chrome and stainless steel finishes, to an array of colours that can be matched or contrasted with your other bathroom design preferences.

Interior Decoration

There are many materials, styles, textures and finishes to choose from when decorating a bathroom. Tiles in a wet environment are the most popular option, as they are both practical and wonderfully aesthetic. They can also help make spaces appear much larger.

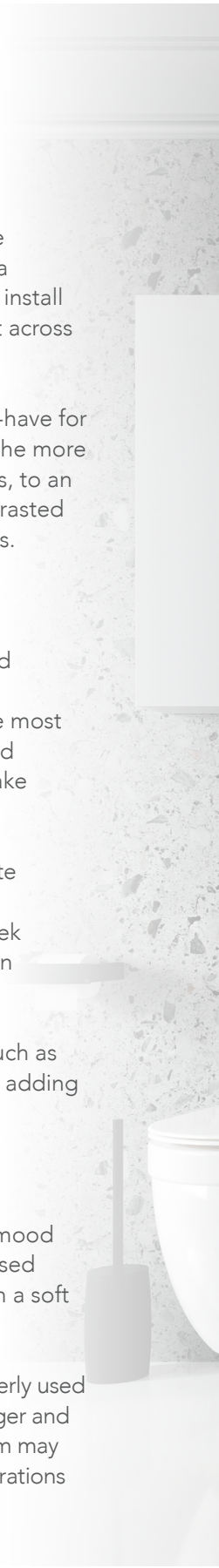
Using a panel of vibrant wall colour can create a dramatic look. Bold hues can add zest and warmth or when used sparingly against a sleek white bathroom will instantly create a modern contemporary feel.

Adding texture with more tactile materials such as wood and glass can be wonderfully relaxing, adding a spa-like quality to your space.

Mirrors & Lighting

Lighting can make a huge difference to the mood of your room. For example; flush fitted recessed lights in the ceiling will help fill the room with a soft ambient light.

Mirrors are not only a bathroom essential, cleverly used they can also make a bathroom seem both larger and brighter. And much like lighting, your bathroom may benefit from the use of multiple mirror configurations which can effectively alter any surroundings.





Colisano 2 Drawer Unit - Left Hand with Cargo Drawer

CONTENTS

Modular Furniture	14 - 69
Belmore Traditional	16 - 19
Malanda	20 - 22
Laja Cube	23
Trenton	24 - 25
Leith	26
Eden	27
Anta	28 - 32
Aira	33
Amati	34 - 37
Halwich	38 - 41
Koti	42 - 43
Papala	44 - 45
Inglis	46 - 47
Back-to-Wall WC Units	48
Storage Columns	49
Mendurn	50 - 53
Ventrie	54 - 55
Colisano	56 - 58
Witburn	59
Tresard	60 - 61
Delton	62 - 65
Bromore	66 - 69

Fitted Furniture	70 - 91
Shaker Style	72 - 73
Sleek Style	74 - 75
Worktops	76 - 77
Handles / Isocast Basins	123
Panels, Plinths & Bath Panels	124
Billet	80 - 83
Blade	84 - 87
Panels & Plinths / Legs / Lighting	88
Basins, Counter Tops & Handles	89
Bygone	90 - 91







Prices are subject to change without notice.
We reserve the right to amend specifications at any time.

All photographs and images are for illustrative purposes only. There may be items shown which are not included or may not be a true representation of the actual product. VAT rate 20% at time of going to press - 05/2026.

©2026 Esteem Bathrooms. All Rights reserved.

Cabinets 92 - 103

Gulwin	94 - 95
Rochlow	96 - 98
Blanch	99
Balaton	100 - 101
Rowlis	102 - 103

Mirrors 104 - 121

Harto / Zena	104 - 105
Darstone	106
Vencana	107
Hudsby	108
Hadlin	109
Enro	110 - 111
Riston	112 - 113
Tanis	114 - 115
Mansmont	116 - 117
Alstead	118
Chilburn	119
Gisberg / Holymar / Koti	120
Salmer	121





Bathroom Taps 122 - 142

Pinlin	126 - 127
Fairton	128 - 129
Creslow	130 - 131
Emerlis	132 - 133
Amley	134 - 135
Alvern	136
Hastworth	137
Daynia	138 - 139
Waval	140 -141
Cottleforte	142

esteem® PRESTIGE COLLECTION

A collection of the very finest bathroom products.

Kitchen Taps 143 - 151

Bayman	143
Chilport / Tunston	144
Hastworth / Vermond / Rayham / Leamingmore	145
Acorn / Fern	146 - 147
Spruce / Maple / Pine	148
Jule / Profile / Sabre	149
Wastes and Traps	150 -151

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Mixer Showers	152 - 181
Ores / Carra	155
Carra Twin	156
Narva Range	156 - 157
Laja Range	157 - 158
Glanni / Glanni Twin	159
Ceirano	160
Osca	160
Moncallier	160
Diatto	160
Shower valves	162 - 163
Slide Rail Kits	164 - 165
Shower Valve Kits	166 - 173
Shower Kit with Bath Filler	174
Bracket Fixed Handsets	175
Fixed Shower Heads	176
Wall Outlets & Bath Filler Waste Overflows	177
Handsets, Hoses, Arms & Brackets	178 - 179
Shower Heads	180





Shower Enclosures & Trays	182 - 197
Esteem 8 Quadrant	182 - 183
Esteem 8 Sliding Doors	184
Esteem 8 Pivot Doors	185
Esteem 8 Bifold Doors	186
Esteem 8 Frameless Sliding Doors	187
Esteem 8 Frameless Hinge & Inline Doors	188
Esteem 8 Single Door Quadrant	189
Esteem 8 Framed Square Hinge & Inline Door	190
Esteem 6 Level Acces Sliding Doors	191
Esteem 6 Sliding Doors	192
Esteem 6 Single Door Quadrant	193
Esteem 6 Double Door Quadrant	194
Esteem 6 Pivot Doors	195
Esteem 6 Bifold Doors	196
Esteem 6 Corner Entry	197

Need the tech specs?

Scan this QR Code to access Esteem Bathrooms technical specification pages online.



Shower Trays 198 - 202

Low Profile - Square	199
Low Profile - Rectangle	199
Low Profile - Quadrant	199
Low Profile - Offset Quadrant	199
Anti Slip - Low Profile - Square	201
Anti Slip - Low Profile - Rectangle	201
Anti Slip - Low Profile - Quadrant	201
Anti Slip - Low Profile - Offset Quadrant	201
Low Profile - Panel Kit & Shower Waste	201



Wetrooms 202 - 211

Corner Panels	204 - 205
Glass-to-Glass Panel	206
Deflector Panel	207
Linear Panel	207
Fluted Panel	208
Black Grid Panel	209
Bracing Kits	210 - 211





Wall Panels & Flooring 212 - 257

The Tamcana Collection	214 - 217
The Astona Collection	218 - 223
The Terham Collection	224 - 227
Range Trims	228 - 229
The Varento Collection	230 - 233
The Vennora Collection	234 - 239
The Emree Collection	240 - 244
Range Trims	246 - 247

Flooring

The Emerna Collection	248 - 256



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Sanitaryware	258 - 317
Smart	260 -261
Algar	262 - 265
Durwater	266 - 267
Gravenwood	268 - 269
Rothelan	270 - 271
Risco	272 - 273
Kisdon	274 - 275
Eden	276 - 277
Afon	278
Narva Cube	279
Narva Arch	280 - 281
Aira	282 - 285
Leith	286 - 287
Laja Arch	288 - 289
Tortum	290 - 291
Linberry	292 - 293
Evercroft	294 - 295
Surwin	296 - 297
Bromore	298 - 299
Belmore	300 - 303
Kingsmere	304 - 307
Hargate	308 - 309
Vessel Basins	310 -313
Toilet Seats	314 - 316
Seat Cover Caps	317
Overflow & Flush Buttons	317




Contactless Remote Sensor



Frames & Cisterns	318 - 325
WC Frames	319
Concealed Cisterns	320 -321
In-Wall Basin Frame	320
Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	321
WC Flush Panels & Buttons	322 - 325


Apal Electronic Press Panel

Baths 326 - 369

Risco	Single/Double/Shower	esteem	328 - 331
Laja	Single/Double/Shower	esteem	332 - 335
Platto	Single/Double	esteem	336 - 337
Wave	Single/Double	esteem	338 - 339
Arco	P-Shape	esteem	340 - 341
Surwin	Keyhole	esteem	342 - 343
Wilmslow	Freestanding		344
Brentwood	Freestanding		344
Cambridge	Freestanding		345
Marlow	Freestanding		346
Ibiza	Freestanding		347
Boat	Freestanding		347
San Marlo	Freestanding		348
Slipper	Freestanding		349
Arruba	Freestanding		350
Pebble	Freestanding		351
Lido	Freestanding		352
Aira	Freestanding	esteem	353
Ravine	Freestanding	esteem	354
Arco	Freestanding	esteem	355
Duro	Freestanding	esteem	356
Essence	Freestanding	esteem	357
Platto	Freestanding	esteem	358
Arco Slipper	Freestanding	esteem	359
Deluge	Inset	esteem	360
Linn	Inset	esteem	361
Drift	Designer Freestanding	esteem	362
Rill	Designer Freestanding	esteem	363
Linn	Whirlpool	esteem	364 - 365
Lucent	Whirlpool	esteem	366
Rivulet	Whirlpool	esteem	367
Verna	Whirlpool	esteem	368 - 369

Bath Panels & Accessories 370 - 371

Bath Panels	370
Bath Accessories	371


Risco Shower Bath


Arco Freestanding Bath

Bath Screens 372 - 375

Esteem 8 Square / Curved	372
Esteem 6 Square / Curved	373
Esteem 6 Power Shower	374
Esteem 5 Square / Curved	375


Esteem 6 Power Shower

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Lighting & Ventilation	376 - 381
Peak	378
Rise	378
Summit	378
Rhythm	379
Momentum	379
Horizon	379
Polar	379
Lumen	379
Ventilation	
Hush	381
Hush	381
Cyclone	381

Bathroom Accessories	382 - 385
Round	383
Square	385
Wire Baskets	385

esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION

A collection of the very finest bathroom products

Towel Rails	386 - 395
Curved 22mm - Chrome	388
Straight 22mm - Chrome	389
Straight 22mm - Black	390
Straight 25mm - Coloured	391 - 392
Horizontal 25mm - Anthracite / Chrome	393
Straight 25mm - Chrome / White	394
Curved 25mm - Chrome / White	395

3D visualisation...

Ask instore about our CAD design service...









Designer Towel Rails		396 - 411
Minnevern	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	396
Narva	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	397
Echo Radidator	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	398
Echo Towel Bars	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	399
Mardel	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	400
Risco	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	401
Inga	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	402
Riand	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	403
Edessa	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	404
Belmore	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	405
Kensingfield	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	406 - 407
Maidroy	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	408
Anta	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	409
Laja	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	410
Carlewick	esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION	411
Valves		412 - 414
Pipe Covers		414
Elements, Thermostats and Timers		415









Esteem on the go...!

Just scan the QR code and add this brochure to your bookmarks.



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Furniture

Smart, stylish storage. Keep your bathroom clutter free and looking fantastic.

The perfect way to create a designer look, reflecting a wide variety of interior styles. We have a range of colours and finishes to complement any bathroom, cloakroom, or en-suite space.

Plumbing paraphernalia isn't a pretty sight. Bathroom furniture helps keep everything hidden from view, but still accessible for essential maintenance.

Modular Furniture	P15 - 69
Fitted Furniture	P70 - 91



Belmore



Halwich

Amati ▶



BELMORE



Belmore Floor Standing Unit in Aloe Green with Ceramic Basin.

SLATE GREY	CHALK WHITE	AGAVE	MOCHA	BLACK	SAGE GREEN
SG	CW	AG	MC	BL	SN

Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 575mm
W530 x H745 x D370
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20059. _ _ £827.62

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W575x H120 x D390

White **E20058** £236.29

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,063.91**

Tap not included.



Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Unit • 420mm
W410 x H730 x D350
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20055. _ _ £642.53

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W420x H130 x D360

White **E20125** £217.28

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£859.81**

Tap not included.



Back to Wall WC Unit

565mm
Includes Colour Matched Worktop
W576 x H860 x D230
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20262. _ _ £766.42

Flush Button, WC & Cistern not included.



Vanity Unit

2 Door 4 Drawer Unit • 800mm
W815 x H840 x D470
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21203. _ _ £1,600.16

Undercounter Ceramic Basin
W460 x H180 x D330

White **E21208** £198.68

Undercounter Worktop
Including Upstand - Undrilled
W830 x H 25 x D475

Arctic White **E21209.AR** £508.86

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£2,307.70**

Tap not included.







Undercounter Worktop

Including Upstand • 800mm
W830 x H25 x D475

Arctic White	**E21209.AR**	£508.86
Carrara Marble	**E21209.CA**	£508.86

Soft Close WC Seat

W375 x H60 x D428

Agave	**E21245.AG**	£143.75
Mocha	**E21245.MC**	£143.75



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BELMORE


All Belmore units are supplied with standard chrome knob(s). Handle upgrades are available.

SLATE GREY	CHALK WHITE	AGAVE	MOCHA	BLACK	SAGE GREEN
SG	CW	AG	MC	BL	SN



Ceramic Basin

2 Tap Holes • 575mm
For use with 575mm 2 door base unit
W575 x H120 x D390

White	**E21231**	£236.27



Ceramic Basin

3 Tap Holes • 575mm
For use with 575mm 2 door base unit
W575 x H120 x D390

White	**E21232**	£236.27

Bath Panel

Side Panel • 1700mm
W1695 x H500 x D20
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21236. _ _	£361.84



Bath Panel

End Panel • 700mm
W685 x H500 x D20
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21241. _ _	£172.56



Fluted Knob

W40 x H40 x D40

Black	**E20904.BL**	£59.09
Brushed Nickel	**E20904.BN**	£59.09
Brass	**E20904.BR**	£59.09
Brushed Bronze	**E20904.BE**	£59.09
Bronze	**E20904.BZ**	£59.09
Chrome	**E20904.CP**	£59.09



T Bar Knob

W50 x H35 x D35

Black	**E20903.BL**	£48.28
Brushed Nickel	**E20903.BN**	£48.28
Brass	**E20903.BR**	£48.28
Bronze	**E20903.BZ**	£48.28
Chrome	**E20903.CP**	£48.28





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MALANDA


Chrome handles included
5 colour finishes
Painted finish
Soft close doors and drawers
SOFT CLOSE
COLOUR CHOICE

MATT DARK BLUE	MATT LIGHT GREY	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT STONE GREY	GLOSS WHITE
KB	LG	AL	ST	GW

Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
W465 x H415 x D380
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20097. _ _ £460.27

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W490x H50 x D390

White **E20095** £193.68

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £653.95



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W570 x H500 x D430
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20101. _ _ £662.84

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590x H50 x D440

White **E20096** £234.92

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £897.76



Floor Standing Unit

3 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
W465 x H820 x D380
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20231. _ _ £955.22

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W490x H50 x D390

White **E20095** £193.68

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £1,148.90



Floor Standing Unit

3 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W570 x H820 x D430
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20105. _ _ £987.72

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590x H50 x D440

White **E20096** £234.92

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £1,222.64



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Basin Unit • 500mm
W465 x H820 x D380

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20109. _ _ £522.94

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W490x H50 x D390

White **E20095** £193.68

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £716.62



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Basin Unit • 600mm
W570 x H820 x D430

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20113. _ _ £624.56

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590x H50 x D440

White **E20096** £234.92

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £859.48



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MALANDA

MATT DARK BLUE	MATT LIGHT GREY	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT STONE GREY	GLOSS WHITE
KB	LG	AL	ST	GW





Column Unit

2 Door • 300mm
W300 x H1200 x D265

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20117._ _ £397.43

Column unit available in additional colours. See page 49.





Solid Strata Worktop

500mm
W480 x H12 x D384

Arctic White	**E20889.AR**	£264.84
Bianco Marble	**E20889.BM**	£264.84
Dark Quartz	**E20889.DQ**	£264.84

Solid Strata Worktop

600mm
W583 x H12 x D435

Arctic White	**E20892.AR**	£286.69
Bianco Marble	**E20892.BM**	£286.69
Dark Quartz	**E20892.DQ**	£286.69



WHITE

LAJA CUBE





Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W594 x H300 x D476

Gloss White	**E10057**	£495.10

Resin Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W594x H155x D476

White	**E10056**	£245.62
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£988.26**



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W594 x H450 x D476

Gloss White	**E10058**	£622.04

Resin Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W594x H155x D476

White	**E10056**	£245.62
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£867.66**



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W594 x H730 x D476

Gloss White	**E10059**	£742.64

Resin Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W594x H155x D476

White	**E10056**	£245.62
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£988.26**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TRENTON



MATT GREY MATT WHITE MATT BLUE

Wall Mounted Unit

2 Door Cabinet • 600mm
W600 x H490 x D310

Matt Grey	**E10202**	£583.97
Matt White	**E10203**	£583.97
Matt Blue	**E10204**	£583.97

Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600x H110 x D310

White	**E10201**	£245.61
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£829.58**



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Door Cabinet • 800mm
W800 x H490 x D445

Matt White	**E10266**	£882.29
Matt Blue	**E10267**	£882.29
Matt Grey	**E10268**	£882.29

Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W800x H110 x D445

White	**E10269**	£365.68
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,247.97**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Cabinet • 600mm
W600 x H740 x D310

Matt Grey	**E10205**	£723.60
Matt White	**E10206**	£723.60
Matt Blue	**E10207**	£723.60

Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600x H110 x D310

White	**E10201**	£245.61
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£969.21**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Cabinet • 800mm
W800 x H740 x D455

Matt White	**E10263**	£1,110.79
Matt Blue	**E10264**	£1,110.79
Matt Grey	**E10265**	£1,110.79

Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W800x H110 x D445

White	**E10269**	£365.68
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,476.47**





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LEITH

NATURAL STONE SLATE GREY MARBLE WHITE



Leith wall mounted unit in Natural Stone.



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 500mm
W500 x H450 x D395

Natural Stone	**E10271**	£571.27
Slate	**E10272**	£571.27
Grey Marble	**E10273**	£571.27
White	**E10275**	£571.27

Slimline Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W500 x H15 x D400

White	**E10276**	£207.42
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£778.69**



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 600mm
W600 x H450 x D460

Natural Stone	**E10278**	£672.83
Slate	**E10279**	£672.83
Grey Marble	**E10280**	£672.83
White	**E10282**	£672.83

Slimline Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H15 x D460

White	**E10283**	£218.31
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£891.14**



Quartz Stone Worktop

Solid White • 600mm
W600 x H11 x D460

Solid White	**E10286**	£261.97

Pair with a Countertop Bowl see page 310.

Slimline Ceramic Basin - Black

1 Tap Hole

W500 x H15 x D400	**E10331**	£332.95
W600 x H15 x D460	**E10332**	£365.70

EDEN

NATURAL STONE SLATE GREY MARBLE



Black countertop basin & alternative worktop colour option available see page 312.







Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 500mm
W600 x H400 x D480

Natural Stone	**E10217**	£534.87
Slate	**E10218**	£534.87
Grey Marble	**E10219**	£534.87
Countertop Basin with 1 Tap Hole W420x H135 x D420		
White	**E10234**	£233.78
Quartz Worktop • 600mm W600x H11 x D480		
Solid White	**E10220**	£261.97
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,030.62**

Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 900mm
W900 x H400 x D480

Natural Stone	**E10222**	£720.46
Slate	**E10223**	£720.46
Grey Marble	**E10224**	£720.46
Countertop Basin with 1 Tap Hole W420x H135 x D420		
White	**E10234**	£233.78
Quartz Worktop • 900mm W900x H11 x D480		
Solid White	**E10225**	£365.67
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,309.91**

Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 1500mm
W1500 x H400 x D480

Natural Stone	**E10227**	£1,091.58
Slate	**E10228**	£1,091.58
Grey Marble	**E10229**	£1,091.58
Countertop Basin with 1 Tap Hole W420x H135 x D420		
White	**E10234**	£233.78
Quartz Worktop • 1500mm W1500x H11 x D480		
Solid White	**E10230**	£523.95
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,839.31**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ANTA


Ceramic basin with built-in overflow
Chrome plated handles as standard
50mm plumbing void on floor units
Cloakroom unit has reversible door
Choice of 6 painted finishes

MATT DARK BLUE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT BLACK	MATT ALOE GREEN	GLOSS LIGHT GREY	MATT STONE GREY
KB	GW	BL	AL	LG	ST

Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
Chrome Handle
W485 x H360 x D375

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20237. _ _ £491.38

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W505 x H45 x D385

White **E20024** £251.06

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £742.44



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
Chrome Handle
W585 x H380 x D445

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20241. _ _ £531.18

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600x H45 x D460

White **E20030** £377.98

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £909.16



Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Basin Unit • 500mm
Chrome Handles
W500 x H550 x D240

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20245. _ _ £368.46

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W520 x H45 x D250

White **E20020** £258.97

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £627.43



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Basin Unit • 500mm
Chrome Handles
W500 x H810 x D24

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20018. _ _ £531.18

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W520 x H45 x D250

White **E20020** £258.97

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £790.15



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Basin Unit • 500mm
Chrome Handles
W490 x H820 x D375

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20022. _ _ £552.42

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W505 x H45 x D385

White **E20024** £251.06

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £803.48



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Basin Unit • 600mm
Chrome Handles
W585 x H820 x D445

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20026. _ _ £611.84

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H45 x D460

White **E20030** £377.99

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £989.83



Floor Standing Unit

3 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
Chrome Handles
W585 x H820 x D445

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20136. _ _ £1001.87

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H45 x D460

White **E20030** £377.98

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED £1,379.85



Curved Edge Back-to-Wall WC Unit

Recomended for Anta furniture range.
W570 x H860 x D233

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20006. _ _ £590.58

Cistern and flush button not included.

See pages 321 & 324/325 for suitable units.



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ANTA



MATT DARK BLUE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT BLACK	MATT ALOE GREEN	GLOSS LIGHT GREY	MATT STONE GREY
KB	GW	BL	AL	LG	ST



Wall Mounted Storage Column

2 Door unit.
Recomended for Anta furniture range.
W350 x H1000 x D240

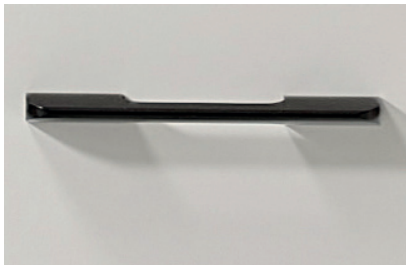
(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20015._ _	£454.55



Alternative Cup Handles

W320mm		
Chrome	**E20155.CP**	£38.24
W160mm		
Chrome	**E20154.CP**	£20.10



Alternative Pull Handles

W320mm		
Black	**E20825**	£37.93
W160mm		
Black	**E20826**	£19.85
W98mm		
Black	**E20827**	£15.34





Solid Strata Worktop 500mm

W510 x H12 x D383

Artic White	**E20819.AR**	£269.59
Bianco Marble	**E20819.BM**	£269.59
Dark Quartz	**E20819.DQ**	£269.59

Solid Strata Worktop 600mm

W600 x H12 x D453

Artic White	**E20822.AR**	£291.88
Bianco Marble	**E20822.BM**	£291.88
Dark Quartz	**E20822.DQ**	£291.88

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ANTA



AIRA

NATURAL STONE | GREY MARBLE | NATURAL OAK





Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Cabinet • 800mm
W800 x H490 x D480

Natural Stone	**E10238**	£725.90
Grey Marble	**E10240**	£725.90
Natural Oak	**E10241**	£725.90

Countertop Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600x H40 x D380

White	**E10250**	£300.20

Quartz Worktop
W800x H11 x D480

Solid White	**E10242**	£343.84
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,369.94**



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Cabinet • 1600mm
W1600 x H490 x D480

Natural Stone	**E10244**	£1,255.33
Grey Marble	**E10246**	£1,255.33
Natural Oak	**E10247**	£1,255.33

Countertop Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600x H40 x D380

White	**E10250**	£294.74

Quartz Worktop
W1600x H11 x D480

Solid White	**E10248**	£654.97
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£2,210.50**



Countertop Basin

1 Tap Hole
W600 x H40 x D380

White	**E10250**	£300.20
Black	**E10251**	£545.80

Solid White | White Marble

Quartz Worktop

W800 x H11 x D480

Solid White	**E10242**	£343.84
White Marble	**E10243**	£343.84

W1600 x H11 x D480

Solid White	**E10248**	£654.97
White Marble	**E10249**	£654.97

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AMATI



Amati 800mm Wall Mounted Unit in Matt Storm Grey with Matching Column Unit. Arctic White Worktop, Black Vessel Basin.

MATT WHITE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT OXFORD BLUE	DANISH OAK	MATT FLAX	MATT LAUREL GREEN	MATT STORM GREY	MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN
MW	GW	OB	DO	FX	LL	SG	VG



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
Handles not included
W484 x H460 x D416
Not available in Matt White

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21252._ _ £671.88

Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole (Illustrated above)
W490 x H30 x D420

White **E20195** £197.66

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W511 x H60 x D425

White **E20309** £322.09

Separate Amati Handles Required



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
Handles not included
W584 x H460 x D416
Not available in Matt White

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21256._ _ £746.62

Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590 x H30 x D420

White **E21264** £237.49

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole (Illustrated above)
W610 x H60 x D425

White **E20310** £352.66

Separate Amati Handles Required



Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Basin Unit • 800mm
Handles not included
W784 x H460 x D416
Not available in Matt White

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20281._ _ £843.79

Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W790 x H30 x D420

White **E20282** £308.68

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole (Illustrated above)
W810 x H60 x D424

White **E20311** £461.92

Separate Amati Handles Required



Wall Mounted Unit

Fluted 2 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
Use Top Drawer Handle only - not included
W484 x H460 x D416

Available in Matt White, Storm Grey and Viridian Green only.

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20905._ _ £695.34

Top Drawer Handle

Matt White **E20930.MW** £20.17



Wall Mounted Unit

Fluted 2 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
Use Top Drawer Handle only - not included
W584 x H460 x D416

Available in Matt White, Storm Grey and Viridian Green only.

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20906._ _ £792.06

Top Drawer Handle

Matt Storm Grey **E20930.SG** £20.17



Wall Mounted Unit

Fluted 2 Drawer Basin Unit • 800mm
Use Top Drawer Handle only - not included
W784 x H460 x D416

Available in Matt White, Storm Grey and Viridian Green only.

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20907._ _ £890.20

Top Drawer Handle

Matt Viridian Green **E20930.VG** £20.17

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AMATI



Amati 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in Matt Viridian Green. Arctic White Worktop with Vessel Basin.

MATT WHITE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT OXFORD BLUE	DANISH OAK	MATT FLAX	MATT LAUREL GREEN	MATT STORM GREY	MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN
MW	GW	OB	DO	FX	LL	SG	VG

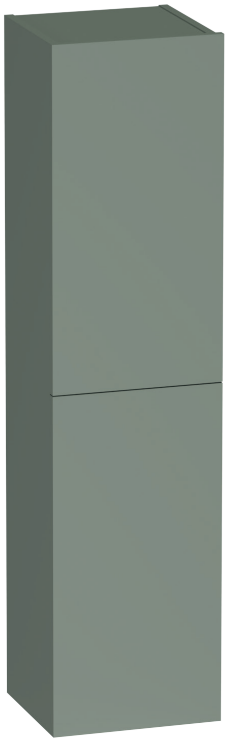


Back to Wall Unit

W570 x H860 x D233

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20908._ _	£564.96



Column Unit

2 Door Unit • 300mm
W300 x H1200 x D265

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20909._ _	£392.53

Worktop Including Support

For use with Vessel Basins

W500 x H12 x D423

Bianco Marble	**E20931.BM**	£312.25
Arctic White	**E20931.AR**	£312.25

W600 x H12 x D423

Bianco Marble	**E20932.BM**	£351.65
Arctic White	**E20932.AR**	£351.65

W800 x H12 x D423

Bianco Marble	**E20933.BM**	£430.44
Arctic White	**E20933.AR**	£430.44





Handle

Mounted on top of drawer

480mm Chrome	**E20915.CP**	£52.03
580mm Chrome	**E20916.CP**	£62.87
780mm Chrome	**E20917.CP**	£83.14



Pull Handle

160mm

Black	**E20918.BL**	£54.70
Brass	**E20918.BR**	£54.70
Chrome	**E20918.CP**	£54.70
Gunmetal	**E20918.GM**	£54.70



Knob

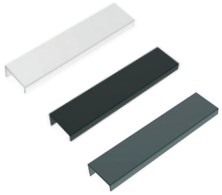
35mm Diameter

Black	**E20919.BL**	£40.39
Brass	**E20919.BR**	£40.39
Chrome	**E20919.CP**	£40.39
Gunmetal	**E20919.GM**	£40.39

Top Drawer Handle

Use with Fluted Units

Matt White	**E20930.MW**	£20.17
Matt Storm Grey	**E20930.SG**	£20.17
Matt Viridian Green	**E20930.VG**	£20.17



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HALWICH



Halwich Floor standing Unit in Matt Anthracite Shown with Terstall Black Handle Option.

GLOSS LIGHT GREY	GLOSS WHITE	MATT ANTHRACITE	MATT ALOE GREEN
LG	GW	AT	AL



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 500mm
W465 x H415 x D377

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20844._ _ £521.23

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole

W490 x H60 x D390

White **E20834** £267.36

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£788.59**



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 600mm
W570 x H415 x D428

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20852._ _ £598.75

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590 x H60 x D390

White **E20835** £332.41

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£931.16**



Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Basin Unit • 800mm
W760 x H415 x D428

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20860._ _ £684.32

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W785 x H60 x D440

White **E20836** £410.72

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,095.04**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 500mm
W465 x H800 x D377

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20840._ _ £599.65

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W490 x H60 x D390

White **E20834** £267.36

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£867.01**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 600mm
W570 x H800 x D428

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20848._ _ £707.12

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W590 x H60 x D440

White **E20835** £332.41

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,039.52**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 800mm
W760 x H800 x D428

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20856._ _ £850.32

Rimmed Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W785 x H60 x D440

White **E20836** £410.72

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,261.04**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HALWICH

CHROME BRASS BLACK



Terstall Floor Mounted Handle Pack

500mm		
Brass	**E20863.BR**	£77.24
Black	**E20863.BL**	£77.24
Chrome	**E20863.CP**	£72.24
600mm		
Brass	**E20866.BR**	£91.66
Black	**E20866.BL**	£91.66
Chrome	**E20866.CP**	£91.66
800mm		
Brass	**E20869.BR**	£114.55
Black	**E20869.BL**	£114.55
Chrome	**E20869.CP**	£114.55

Terstall Wall Mounted Handle Pack

500mm		
Brass	**E20872.BR**	£63.29
Black	**E20872.BL**	£63.29
Chrome	**E20872.CP**	£63.29
600mm		
Brass	**E20875.BR**	£74.16
Black	**E20875.BL**	£74.16
Chrome	**E20875.CP**	£74.16
800mm		
Brass	**E20878.BR**	£77.00
Black	**E20878.BL**	£77.00
Chrome	**E20878.CP**	£77.00









Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

KOTI



Koti Matt Willow floor standing cloakroom unit shown with black handle option. Tap not included.

MATT WILLOW	GLOSS WHITE	MATT POWDER BLUE	SWISS OAK	MATT DARK BLUE	GLOSS LIGHT GREY
WL	GW	PB	SO	KB	LG



Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Unit • 400mm
W380 x H490 x D203

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20252._ _ £209.24

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole • Reversible
W400 x H100 x D210

White **E20207** £184.06

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£393.30**



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Unit • 400mm • Reversible
W380 x H760 x D203

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E20204._ _ £271.79

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole • Reversible
W400 x H100 x D210

White **E20207** £184.06

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£455.85**



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

1 Door Unit • 400mm • Fluted • Reversible
W380 x H760 x D203

(Insert colour initials to complete code)

E21960._ _ £300.76

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole • Reversible
W400 x H100 x D210

White **E20207** £184.06

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£484.82**







Alternative Handles

Black	**E20211.BL**	£13.92
Brass	**E20211.BR**	£18.41

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

PAPALA



Papala L Left hand L Shape Basin Unit in White with Isocast Basin.

Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 500mm
W500 x H860 x D390

Gloss White	**E20256.GW**	£386.87
Matt Light Grey	**E20256.LG**	£386.87
Matt Storm Grey	**E20256.SG**	£386.87

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W510 x H16 x D400

White	**E20257**	£177.01
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£563.88**



Floor Standing Unit

2 Door Unit • 600mm
W600 x H860 x D390

Gloss White	**E20052.GW**	£389.33
Matt Light Grey	**E20052.LG**	£389.33
Matt Storm Grey	**E20052.SG**	£389.33

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W610 x H16 x D400

White	**E20054**	£191.05
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£580.38**



GLOSS WHITE	GLOSS LIGHT GREY	MATT STORM GREY
GW	LG	SG

L Shape Unit

500mm Basin Unit • 2 Door
W500 x H830 x D340

Gloss White	**E21277.GW**	£405.71
Gloss Light Grey	**E21277.LG**	£405.72

500mm WC Unit
W500 x H830 x D220

Gloss White	**E21282.GW**	£304.72
Gloss Light Grey	**E21282.LG**	£304.72

Left Hand L Shape Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W1000 x H30 x D340

White	**E21271**	£233.84
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£944.27**



L Shape Unit

600mm Basin Unit • 2 Door
W600 x H830 x D340

Gloss White	**E21279.GW**	£431.82
Gloss Light Grey	**E21279.LG**	£431.82

600mm WC Unit
W600 x H830 x D220

Gloss White	**E21283.GW**	£332.83
Gloss Light Grey	**E21283.LG**	£332.83

Left Hand L Shape Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W1200 x H30 x D340

White	**E21275**	£269.58
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£966.56**





L Shape Isocast Basin in White

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
W1000 x H30 x D340	**E21271**	**E21272**	£233.84
W1100 x H30 x D340	**E21273**	**E21274**	£252.37
W1200 x H30 x D340	**E21275**	**E21276**	£269.58

Handles

128mm

Black	**E20922.BL**	£14.15
Brass	**E20922.BR**	£14.15



160mm

Black	**E20923.BL**	£14.15
Brass	**E20923.BL**	£14.15



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

INGLIS



Floor Standing Combi Unit in Gloss Light Grey, Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole. Chrome Handle Option.

GLOSS LIGHT GREY	MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN	MATT STORM GREY	GLOSS WHITE
LG	VG	SG	GW

Floor Standing Combi Unit

1000mm 2 Door Back-to-Wall WC Unit • Handles Required
W1000 x H850 x D270



	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Gloss Light Grey	**E20075.LG**	**E20076.LG**	£1,042.24
Matt Viridian Green	**E20075.VG**	**E20076.VG**	£1,042.24
Matt Storm Grey	**E20075.SG**	**E20076.SG**	£1,042.24
Gloss White	**E20075.GW**	**E20076.GW**	£1,042.24

Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole

W1000 x H845 x D380

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
White	**E20077**	**E20078**	£668.68

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,710.92**

Tap, WC & Cistern not included. See pages 321 & 324/325 for compatible units.

Floor Standing Combi Unit

1200mm 2 Door Back-to-Wall WC Unit • Handles Required
W1200 x H850 x D270



	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Gloss Light Grey	**E20928.LG**	**E20929.LG**	£1,145.53
Matt Viridian Green	**E20928.VG**	**E20929.VG**	£1,145.53
Matt Storm Grey	**E20928.SG**	**E20929.SG**	£1,145.53
Gloss White	**E20928.GW**	**E20929.GW**	£1,145.53

Isocast Basin with 1 Tap Hole

W1200 x H155 x D413

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
White	**E20925**	**E20926**	£740.21

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,885.74**

Tap, WC & Cistern not included. See pages 321 & 324/325 for compatible units.

Handle Pair and Back to Wall Trim Pack



1000mm

Brass	**E20422.BR**	£105.31
Black	**E20422.BL**	£105.31
Chrome	**E20422.CP**	£105.31

1200mm

Brass	**E20927.BR**	£124.98
Black	**E20927.BL**	£124.98
Chrome	**E20927.CP**	£124.98

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BACK-TO-WALL WC UNITS



GLOSS LIGHT GREY



WHITE



STONE GREY



DARK BLUE



ALOE GREEN

Curved Edge Back-to-Wall WC Unit

570mm • Matching Anta furniture range - see pages 28 - 32
W562 x H860 x D230 • Supplied with Gloss White Painted Worktop

Gloss White	**E20006.GW**	£590.58
Gloss Light Grey	**E20006.LG**	£590.54
Matt Stone Grey	**E20006.ST**	£590.58
Matt Dark Blue	**E20006.KB**	£590.58
Matt Aloe Green	**E20006.AL**	£590.58

Cistern and flush button not included. See pages 321 & 324/325 for suitable units.



GLOSS WHITE



WILLOW



LIGHT GREY



STONE GREY



POWDER BLUE



SWISS OAK



DARK BLUE

Square Edge Back-to-Wall WC Unit

570mm • Matching furniture ranges - Malanda, Amati, Halwich and Koti.
W562 x H930 x D230 • Supplied with Gloss White Painted Worktop

Gloss White	**E20009.GW**	£523.97
Matt Willow	**E20009.WL**	£523.97
Gloss Light Grey	**E20009.LG**	£523.97
Matt Stone Grey	**E20009.ST**	£523.97
Matt Powder Blue	**E20009.PB**	£523.97
Swiss Oak	**E20009.SO**	£523.97
Matt Dark Blue	**E20009.KB**	£523.97

Cistern and flush button not included. See pages 321 & 324/325 for suitable units.

STORAGE COLUMNS

1. Round Edge Wall Mounted Storage Column

2 Door Unit. • 350mm • Matching Anta furniture range - see pages 28 - 32
W350 x H1000 x D240

Gloss White	**E20015.GW**	£454.54
Gloss Light Grey	**E20015.LG**	£454.54
Matt Stone Grey	**E20015.ST**	£454.54
Matt Dark Blue	**E20015.KB**	£454.54
Matt Aloe Green	**E20015.AL**	£454.54
Matt Black	**E20015.BL**	£454.54

2. Wall Mounted Storage Column

2 Door Unit • 400mm • Matching Mendurn furniture range - see pages 50-53
W400 x H1800 x D126

Gloss White	**E26039**	£596.00
Matt Forest Green	**E26040**	£596.00
Matt Black	**E26041**	£596.00
Light Oak	**E26042**	£596.00

3. Wall Mounted Storage Column

2 Door Unit • 300mm • Matching Amati furniture range - see page 34 - 37
W300 x H1200 x D265

Gloss White	**E20909.GW**	£392.53
Matt Oxford Blue	**E20909.OB**	£392.53
Danish Oak	**E20909.DO**	£392.53
Matt Flax	**E20909.FX**	£392.53
Matt Laurel Green	**E20909.LL**	£392.53
Matt Storm Grey	**E20909.SG**	£392.53
Matt Viridian Green	**E20909.VG**	£392.53
Matt White	**E20909.MW**	£392.53

4. Wall Mounted Column Unit

2 Door • 300mm • Matching Malanda, Halwich and Koti furniture ranges
W300 x H1200 x D265

Matt Dark Blue	**E20117.KB**	£397.43
Matt Anthracite	**E20117.AT**	£397.43
Matt Willow	**E20117.WL**	£397.43
Gloss Light Grey	**E20117.LG**	£397.43
Matt Stone Grey	**E20117.ST**	£397.43
Gloss White	**E20117.GW**	£397.43
Matt Powder Blue	**E20117.PB**	£397.43
Swiss Oak	**E20117.SO**	£397.43
Matt Aloe Green	**E20117.AL**	£397.43

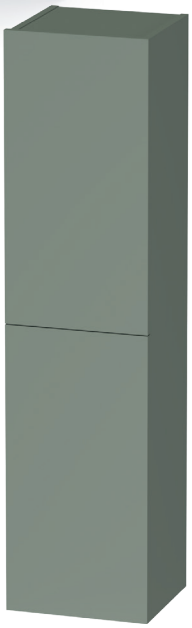
5. Column Storage Unit

1 Door • 1200mm • Matching Bromore furniture range - see page 66-69
W300 x H1200 x D210

Matt White	**E10544**	£482.30
Matt Black	**E10545**	£482.30
Terracotta	**E10547**	£482.30
Steel Blue	**E10549**	£482.30
Plum	**E10548**	£482.30
Pistachio	**E10546**	£482.30


1


2


3


4


5

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MENDURN


Coordinating cabinets with WC unit
Wall hung and floorstanding
Soft close doors and drawers
Cabinets & handles in 4 colours
SOFT CLOSE
COLOUR CHOICE

GLOSS WHITE | MATT FOREST GREEN | MATT BLACK | LIGHT OAK



Floor Standing Unit and Washbasin

2 Door Unit • 500mm
W513 x H842 x D365

Gloss White	**E26005**	£684.08
Matt Forest Green	**E26006**	£684.08
Matt Black	**E26007**	£684.08
Light Oak Gloss	**E26008**	£684.08



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit • 500mm
W513 x H552 x D373

Gloss White	**E26013**	£724.63
Matt Forest Green	**E26014**	£724.63
Matt Black	**E26015**	£724.63
Light Oak Gloss	**E26016**	£724.63



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W600 x H530 x D449

Gloss White	**E26022**	£533.45
Matt Forest Green	**E26023**	£533.45
Matt Black	**E26024**	£533.45
Light Oak Gloss	**E26025**	£533.45

Ceramic Washbasin with 1 Tap Hole
W610 x D460

White	**E26021**	£276.71
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£810.16**



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit • 800mm
W800 x H530 x D449

Gloss White	**E26031**	£585.09
Matt Forest Green	**E26032**	£585.09
Matt Black	**E26033**	£585.09
Light Oak Gloss	**E26034**	£585.09

Ceramic Washbasin with 1 Tap Hole
W810 x D460

White	**E26030**	£315.31
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£900.40**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MENDURN



Mendurn 2 Door Floor Standing Unit and WC Unit in Light Oak Gloss. Gold Handle Option.

GLOSS WHITE | MATT FOREST GREEN | MATT BLACK | LIGHT OAK



Column Unit

2 Door • 400mm
W400 x H1800 x D126

Gloss White	**E26039**	£596.00
Matt Forest Green	**E26040**	£596.00
Matt Black	**E26041**	£596.00
Light Oak Gloss	**E26042**	£596.00



Back-to Wall WC Unit

600mm • Cistern not included
W602 x H800 x D256

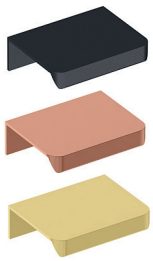
Gloss White	**E26001**	£387.07
Matt Forest Green	**E26002**	£387.07
Matt Black	**E26003**	£387.07
Light Oak Gloss	**E26004**	£387.07

Single Handle

52mm • **Please note:** 2X Required for 2 door units

Chrome	**E26009**	£13.66
Black	**E26010**	£13.66
Rose Gold	**E26011**	£13.66
Gold	**E26012**	£13.66

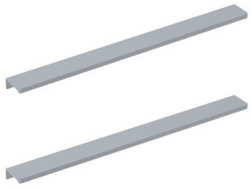




Handle Pair

398mm • **Suitable for 600mm units**

Chrome	**E26026**	£57.45
Black	**E26027**	£57.45
Rose Gold	**E26028**	£57.45
Gold	**E26029**	£57.45

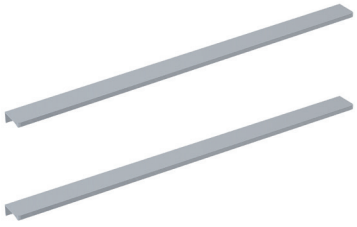




Handle Pair

583mm • **Suitable for 800mm units**

Chrome	**E26035**	£110.51
Black	**E26036**	£110.51
Rose Gold	**E26037**	£110.51
Gold	**E26038**	£110.51





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VENTRIE



Ventrie Floor Standing Unit and Washbasin in White with Chrome Handles.

GLOSS WHITE | MATT FOREST GREEN | MATT BLACK | LIGHT OAK



Floor Standing Unit and Washbasin

2 Door Unit • 450mm • Right Hand Basin Only
W452 x H860 x D340

Gloss White	**E26043**	£586.32
Matt Forest Green	**E26044**	£586.32
Matt Black	**E26045**	£586.32
Light Oak Gloss	**E26046**	£586.32



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

1 Door Unit • 450mm • Right Hand Basin Only
W452 x H680 x D340

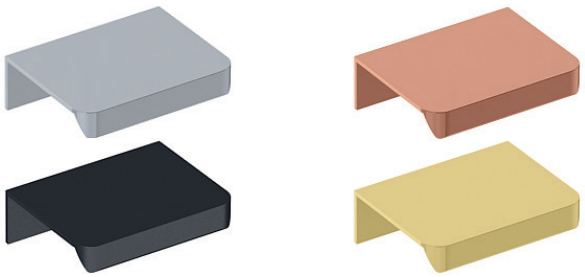
Gloss White	**E26047**	£492.66
Matt Forest Green	**E26048**	£492.66
Matt Black	**E26049**	£492.66
Light Oak Gloss	**E26050**	£492.66

Column Unit

2 Door • 400mm
W400 x H1800 x D126

Gloss White	**E26039**	£596.00
Matt Forest Green	**E26040**	£596.00
Matt Black	**E26041**	£596.00
Light Oak Gloss	**E26042**	£596.00





Single Handle

52mm
Please note: 2X Required for 2 door units

Chrome	**E26051**	£13.66
Black	**E26052**	£13.66
Rose Gold	**E26053**	£13.66
Gold	**E26054**	£13.66

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

COLISANO



Colisano Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit in Matt Navy Blue. White Calacutta Marble Worktop and Soft Round Vessel Basin.

MATT WHITE | MATT ANTHRACITE | MATT FOREST GREEN | MATT NAVY BLUE



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W600 x H635 x D458

Matt White	**E26056**	£863.90
Matt Anthracite	**E26057**	£863.90
Matt Forest Green	**E26058**	£863.90
Matt Navy Blue	**E26059**	£863.90

Ceramic Washbasin with 1 Tap Hole
W610 x D460

White	**E26055**	£355.81

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,219.71**



UNIT FEATURED ON THE FRONT COVER OF THIS BROCHURE

Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit • 800mm
W800 x H635 x D458

Matt White	**E26061**	£970.86
Matt Anthracite	**E26062**	£970.86
Matt Forest Green	**E26063**	£970.86
Matt Navy Blue	**E26064**	£970.86

Ceramic Washbasin with 1 Tap Hole
W810 x D460

White	**E26060**	£383.67

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,354.53**



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit - Left Hand with Cargo Drawer • 1000mm
W1000 x H635 x D458

Matt White	**E26066**	£1,278.23
Matt Anthracite	**E26067**	£1,278.23
Matt Forest Green	**E26068**	£1,278.23
Matt Navy Blue	**E26069**	£1,278.23

Ceramic Washbasin - Left Hand with 1 Tap Hole
W1010 x D460

White	**E26065**	£451.57

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,729.80**



Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

2 Drawer Unit - Right Hand with Cargo Drawer • 1000mm
W1000 x H635 x D458

Matt White	**E26071**	£1,278.23
Matt Anthracite	**E26072**	£1,278.23
Matt Forest Green	**E26073**	£1,278.23
Matt Navy Blue	**E26074**	£1,278.23

Ceramic Washbasin - Right Hand with 1 Tap Hole
W1010 x D460

White	**E26070**	£451.57

TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED **£1,729.80**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

COLISANO





Marble Worktop - White Calacutta

W606 x H20 x D460	**E26075**	£648.00
W806 x H20 x D460	**E26078**	£706.52
W1010 x H20 x D460	**E26081**	£862.03



Marble Worktop - Black Marquina

W606 x H20 x D460	**E26076**	£648.00
W806 x H20 x D460	**E26079**	£706.52
W1010 x H20 x D460	**E26082**	£862.03



Marble Worktop - River Matt

W606 x H20 x D460	**E26077**	£701.29
W806 x H20 x D460	**E26080**	£801.18
W1010 x H20 x D460	**E26083**	£873.68

OAKEN

Countertop Basins

Rectangle		
W510 x D360	**E26084**	£333.37
Square		
W380 x D380	**E26088**	£322.18
Square • 1 Tap Hole		
W350 x D350	**E26086**	£241.16
Round		
W390 x D390	**E26087**	£322.18
Soft Round		
W350 x D350	**E26085**	£313.98



WITBURN

GLOSS WHITE | LIGHT GREY | NATURAL BEIGE





Floor Standing Unit and Washbasin

2 Door Unit • 600mm
W600 x H850 x D450

Gloss White	**E26098**	£719.81
Light Grey	**E26099**	£719.81
Nature Beige	**E26100**	£719.81

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W610 x D460

White	**E26097**	£260.47
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£980.28**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TRESARD



Tresard Floor Standing Unit in Walnut Finish.

GLOSS WHITE WALNUT MATT GREEN MATT BLACK





Wall Hung Unit and Washbasin

1 Door Unit with Left Hand Washbasin • Chrome Handle • 450mm
W455 x H660 x D275

Gloss White	**E26089**	£468.09
Walnut	**E26090**	£468.09
Matt Green	**E26091**	£468.09
Matt Black	**E26092**	£468.09

Floor Standing Unit and Washbasin

2 Door Unit with Left Hand Washbasin • Chrome Handle • 450mm
W455 x H840 x D275

Gloss White	**E26093**	£530.12
Walnut	**E26094**	£530.12
Matt Green	**E26095**	£530.12
Matt Black	**E26096**	£530.12





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DELTON



Torro Oak Floor Standing Basin Unit with Delton Verdant Basin. Supplied with Chrome Handles, Brass Option Shown.

VICENZA OAK TORRO OAK



Wall Hung Storage Unit

2 Door Unit • 300mm
W300 x H1440 x D360

Vicenza Oak - Black Handle	**E28001VO**	£680.95
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handle	**E28002VO**	£680.95
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28003VO**	£680.95
Torro Oak - Black Handle	**E28001TO**	£680.95
Torro Oak - Brass Handle	**E28002TO**	£680.95
Torro Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28003TO**	£680.95



Floor Standing Basin Unit

3 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W600 x H820 x D460

Vicenza Oak - Black Handle	**E28004VO**	£1,019.90
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handle	**E28005VO**	£1,019.90
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28006VO**	£1,019.90
Torro Oak - Black Handle	**E28004TO**	£1,019.90
Torro Oak - Brass Handle	**E28005TO**	£1,019.90
Torro Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28006TO**	£1,019.90



Wall Mounted Basin Unit

2 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W600 x H480 x D460

Vicenza Oak - Black Handle	**E28010VO**	£701.95
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handle	**E28011VO**	£701.95
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28012VO**	£701.95
Torro Oak - Black Handle	**E28010TO**	£701.95
Torro Oak - Brass Handle	**E28011TO**	£701.95
Torro Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28012TO**	£701.95



Floor Standing Basin Unit

2 Door Unit • 600mm
W600 x H820 x D460

Vicenza Oak - Black Handle	**E28007VO**	£697.13
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handle	**E28008VO**	£697.13
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28009VO**	£697.13
Torro Oak - Black Handle	**E28007TO**	£697.13
Torro Oak - Brass Handle	**E28008TO**	£697.13
Torro Oak - Chrome Handle	**E28009TO**	£697.13

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DELTON

VICENZA OAK TORRO OAK





WC Unit - Including Cistern

Includes Worktop and Cistern • 600mm
W605 x H820 x D250

Vicenza Oak	**E28013VO**	£634.73
Vicenza Oak - Plain Lower Panel	**E28014VO**	£634.73
Torro Oak	**E28013TO**	£634.73
Torro Oak - Plain Lower Panel	**E28014TO**	£634.73

WC Unit

Includes Worktop • 600mm
W605 x H820 x D250

Vicenza Oak	**E28015VO**	£495.35
Vicenza Oak - Plain Lower Panel	**E28016VO**	£495.35
Torro Oak	**E28015TO**	£495.35
Torro Oak - Plain Lower Panel	**E28016TO**	£495.35





Floor Standing Basin Unit

2 Door Unit • 800mm
W800 x H820 x D460

Vicenza Oak - Black Handles	**E28017VO**	£752.56
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handles	**E28018VO**	£752.56
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handles	**E28019VO**	£752.56
Torro Oak - Black Handles	**E28017TO**	£752.56
Torro Oak - Brass Handles	**E28018TO**	£752.56
Torro Oak - Chrome Handles	**E28019TO**	£752.56

Wall Hung Basin Unit

2 Drawer Unit • 800mm
W800 x H480 x D460

Vicenza Oak - Black Handles	**E28020VO**	£732.61
Vicenza Oak - Brass Handles	**E28021VO**	£732.61
Vicenza Oak - Chrome Handles	**E28022VO**	£732.61
Torro Oak - Black Handles	**E28020TO**	£732.61
Torro Oak - Brass Handles	**E28021TO**	£732.61
Torro Oak - Chrome Handles	**E28022 TO**	£732.61



Vessel Basin - Delton Tranquil

W360 x H115 x D360

White	**E28023**	£209.06

Vessel Basin - Delton Ripple

W360 x H115 x D360

White	**E28024**	£209.06



Sit-On Basin - Delton Verdant

W610 x H20 x D470

White	**E28025**	£209.88



Sit-On Basin - Delton Verdant

W810 x H20 x D470

White	**E28026**	£230.47

Sit-On Basin - Delton Tidal

W610 x H20 x D470

White	**E28027**	£209.88

Sit-On Basin - Delton Tidal

W810 x H20 x D470

White	**E28028**	£230.47



Countertop

W610 x H12 x D465

Torro Oak	**E28029TO**	£63.05
Vicenza Oak	**E28029VO**	£63.05
Luna White	**E28029LW**	£63.05
White Gloss	**E28029WG**	£63.05

W810 x H12 x D465

Torro Oak	**E28030TO**	£82.34
Vicenza Oak	**E28030VO**	£82.34
Luna White	**E28030LW**	£82.34
White Gloss	**E28030WG**	£82.34



Countertop

W610 x H12 x D465

Black Marble	**E28031BM**	£191.18
White Marble	**E28031WM**	£291.64

W810 x H12 x D465

Black Marble	**E28032BM**	£243.02
White Marble	**E28032WM**	£372.64

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BROMORE



Steel Blue 2 Door Basin Unit with Brass Handles.

MATT WHITE | MATT BLACK | TERRACOTTA | STEEL BLUE | PLUMB | PISTACHIO

Wall Mounted Basin Unit

1 Drawer Unit • 500mm
W490 x H390 x D450

Matt White	**E10500**	£482.30
Matt Black	**E10501**	£482.30
Terracotta	**E10502**	£482.30
Steel Blue	**E10503**	£482.30
Plum	**E10504**	£482.30
Pistachio	**E10505**	£482.30

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W500 x H15 D400

White	**E10276**	£207.42
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£689.72**



Wall Mounted Basin Unit

1 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W590 x H455 x D450

Matt White	**E10506**	£552.11
Matt Black	**E10507**	£552.11
Terracotta	**E10508**	£552.11
Steel Blue	**E10509**	£552.11
Plum	**E10510**	£552.11
Pistachio	**E10511**	£552.11

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H15 D460

White	**E10283**	£229.24
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£781.35**



Floor Standing Basin Unit

2 Door Unit • 500mm
W490 x H850 x D390

Matt White	**E10512**	£653.64
Matt Black	**E10513**	£653.64
Terracotta	**E10514**	£653.64
Steel Blue	**E10515**	£653.64
Plum	**E10516**	£653.64
Pistachio	**E10517**	£653.64

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W500 x H15 D400

White	**E10276**	£207.42
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£861.06**



Floor Standing Basin Unit

2 Door Unit • 600mm
W590 x H850 x D455

Matt White	**E10518**	£793.25
Matt Black	**E10519**	£793.25
Terracotta	**E10520**	£793.25
Steel Blue	**E10521**	£793.25
Plum	**E10522**	£793.25
Pistachio	**E10523**	£793.25

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H15 D460

White	**E10283**	£229.24
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,022.49**



Floor Standing Basin Unit

3 Drawer Unit • 500mm
W490 x H850 x D390

Matt White	**E10524**	£964.58
Matt Black	**E10525**	£964.58
Terracotta	**E10526**	£964.58
Steel Blue	**E10527**	£964.58
Plum	**E10528**	£964.58
Pistachio	**E10529**	£964.58

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W500 x H15 D400

White	**E10276**	£207.42
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,172.00**



Floor Standing Basin Unit

3 Drawer Unit • 600mm
W590 x H850 x D455

Matt White	**E10530**	£1,104.19
Matt Black	**E10531**	£1,104.19
Terracotta	**E10532**	£1,104.19
Steel Blue	**E10533**	£1,104.19
Plum	**E10534**	£1,104.19
Pistachio	**E10535**	£1,104.19

Ceramic Basin with 1 Tap Hole
W600 x H15 D460

White	**E10283**	£229.24
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,333.43**



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BROMORE



Pistachio Floor Standing 3 Drawer Unit with Black Handles



Plum Single Drawer Unit with Black Basin Option.

WC Unit

550mm • Cistern not included
W550 x H850 x D230

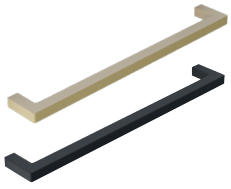
Matt White	**E10538**	£450.58
Matt Black	**E10539**	£450.58
Terracotta	**E10541**	£450.58
Steel Blue	**E10543**	£450.58
Plum	**E10542**	£450.58
Pistachio	**E10540**	£450.58



Handles

W230 x D30

Matt Black	**E10536**	£34.27
Brushed Brass	**E10536**	£34.27



Black Ceramic Basin

1 Tap Hole • Slimline
W500 x H15 x D400

Black	**E10331**	£332.95

W600 x H15 x D400

Black	**E10332**	£365.70

Column Storage Unit

1 Door • 1200mm
W300 x H1200 x D210

Matt White	**E10544**	£482.30
Matt Black	**E10545**	£482.30
Terracotta	**E10547**	£482.30
Steel Blue	**E10549**	£482.30
Plum	**E10548**	£482.30
Pistachio	**E10546**	£482.30



MATT WHITE | MATT BLACK | TERRACOTTA | STEEL BLUE | PLUMB | PISTACHIO



Matt Black WC Unit and Column Unit with Brushed Brass Handle.

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Fitted Furniture

Help to unify the look of your bathroom and maximise your available space by adding fitted furniture. Choose from five styles across 2 collections in a range of on-trend finishes.

It's easy to add fitted furniture to your new Esteem bathroom...

- Select a style and colour finish
- Decide on a combination of base and wall units to suit the spaces available, don't forget handles where necessary!
- Choose a basin and worktop to balance the look of your units

Complement your new bathroom space by adding designer accessories...

- Select co-ordinating bath and end panels
- Add a matched mirror or one from the Esteem range of Mirrors & Cabinets
- Complete your bathroom with an Esteem tap, designer towel rail and don't forget accessories - pages 382 - 385

COLLECTION ONE

Shaker Style	P72 - 73
Sleek Style	P74 - 75
Worktops	P76 - 77
Handles / Isocast Basins	P78
Panels, Plinths & Bath Panels	P79

COLLECTION TWO

Billet	P80 - 83
Blade	P84 - 87
Panels, Plinths, Legs & Lighting	P88
Basins, Counter Tops & Handles	P89
Bygone	P90 - 91



Shaker



Sleek

Bygone ▸


ORGANIC
SOAP

SHAKER STYLE



Shaker Style Furniture in Matt Aloe Green.

MATT MIDNIGHT GREY	MATT NATURAL WHITE	MATT STONE GREY	MATT FOSSIL	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT POWDER BLUE
MT	NW	ST	FL	AL	PB





Back-to-Wall WC Unit

Standard Depth with Fascia • WC Not Included
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D353	**E21632._ _**	£496.08
W600 x H820 x D353	**E21688._ _**	£521.30

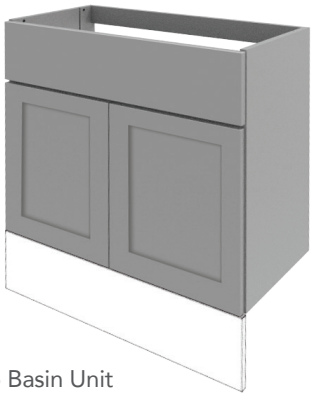
Slim Depth with Fascia • WC Not Included
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D218	**E21615._ _**	£481.20
W600 x H820 x D218	**E21671. _ _**	£509.44

Above Back-To-Wall Counter Unit

Slim Depth with Fascia Pack
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H1055 x D218 - Double Door	**E22055._ _**	£583.30
W600 x H1055 x D218 - Double Door	**E22056._ _**	£712.92



PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Standard Depth with Fascia Doors
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D353	**E21604._ _**	£567.35
W600 x H820 x D353	**E21660._ _**	£579.25
W700 x H820 x D353	**E21744. _ _**	£619.31

Slim Depth with Fascia Doors
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D218	**E21587._ _**	£552.50
W600 x H820 x D218	**E21643._ _**	£567.35
W700 x H820 x D218	**E21727._ _**	£605.95





PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

Drawer Cupboards

Standard Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300 x H820 x D353	**E21947._ _**	£575.23

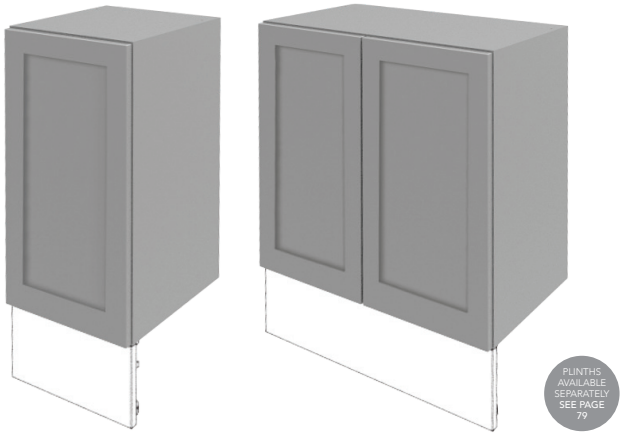
Full Height Cupboards

Standard Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300 x H1900 x D353	**E21946._ _**	£866.30

Slim Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300 x H1900 x D218	**E21945._ _**	£797.00



PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

Floor Mounted Cupboards

Standard Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W150 x H820 x D353 - Plain Front Fascia	**E21952._ _**	£338.92
W200 x H820 x D353 - Plain Front Fascia	**E21531._ _**	£361.80
W300 x H820 x D353	**E21565._ _**	£395.09
W600 x H820 x D353	**E21699. _ _**	£579.25

Slim Depth with Fascia • Plinths Available separately
Add colour reference to complete code

W150 x H820 x D218 - Plain Front Fascia	**E21951._ _**	£324.36
W200 x H820 x D218 - Plain Front Fascia	**E21510._ _**	£347.90
W300 x H820 x D218	**E21542._ _**	£377.24

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SLEEK STYLE



Sleek Style Furniture in Powder Blue.

MATT MIDNIGHT GREY	GLOSS WHITE	MATT FOSSIL	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT POWDER BLUE
MT	GW	FL	AL	PB





Back-to-Wall WC Unit

Standard Depth with Fascia • WC Not Included
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D353	**E21623._ _**	£496.08
W600 x H820 x D353	**E21679._ _**	£521.30

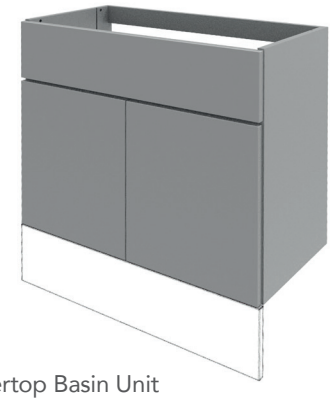
Slim Depth with Fascia • WC Not Included
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D218	**E21620._ _**	£481.20
W600 x H820 x D218	**E21676. _ _**	£509.44

Above Back-To-Wall Counter Unit

Slim Depth with Fascia Pack
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H1055 x D218 - Double Door	**E22053._ _**	£583.30
W600 x H1055 x D218 - Double Door	**E22054._ _**	£712.92



Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

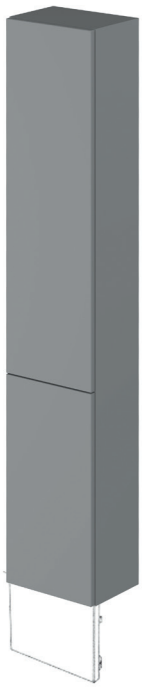
Standard Depth with Fascia Door
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D353 - Single Door	**E21595._ _**	£567.35
W600 x H820 x D353 - Double Door	**E21651._ _**	£579.25
W700 x H820 x D353 - Double Door	**E21735._ _**	£619.31

Slim Depth with Fascia Door
Add colour reference to complete code

W500 x H820 x D218 - Single Door	**E21592._ _**	£552.50
W600 x H820 x D218 - Double Door	**E21648._ _**	£567.35
W700 x H820 x D218 - Double Door	**E21732._ _**	£605.95





Drawer Cupboards

Standard Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300 x H820 x D353 - LHH	**E21958._ _**	£575.23
W300 x H820 x D353 - RHH	**E21959._ _**	£575.23

Full Height Cupboards

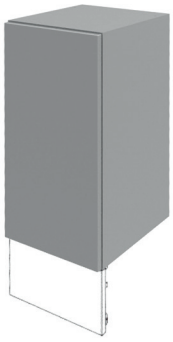
PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

Standard Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300 x H1900 x D353 - LHH	**E21956._ _**	£866.30
W300 x H1900 x D353 - RHH	**E21957._ _**	£866.30

Slim Depth with Fascia
Add colour reference to complete code

W300x H1900 x D218 - LHH	**E21954._ _**	£797.00
W300x H1900 x D218 - RHH	**E21955._ _**	£797.00





Floor Mounted Cupboards

PLINTHS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 79

Standard Depth with Fascia Door
Add colour reference to complete code

W150 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - LHH	**E21950._ _**	£338.92
W150 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - RHH	**E21953._ _**	£338.92
W200 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - LHH	**E21519._ _**	£360.92
W200 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - RHH	**E21522._ _**	£360.92
W300 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - LHH	**E21553._ _**	£395.09
W300 x H820 x D353 - Single Door - RHH	**E21556._ _**	£395.09
W600 x H820 x D353 - Double Door	**E21704._ _**	£579.25

Slim Depth with Fascia Door
Add colour reference to complete code

W150 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - LHH	**E21948._ _**	£324.36
W150 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - RHH	**E21949._ _**	£324.36
W200 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - LHH	**E21513._ _**	£348.26
W200 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - RHH	**E21516._ _**	£348.26
W300 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - LHH	**E21547._ _**	£377.24
W300 x H820 x D218 - Single Door - RHH	**E21550._ _**	£377.24

LHH - Left-Hand Hinge Configuration. RHH - Right Hand Hinge Configuration

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WORKTOPS

Our worktops have been developed to be used in conjunction with our semi-countertop basins. Just like our units, they are available in standard or slim depths. The Strata solid surface or laminate worktop range is designed to finish your units perfectly. Alternatively, you can opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look.

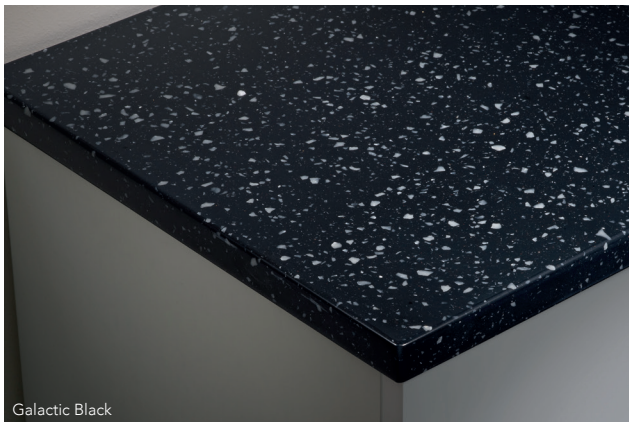
STRATA
SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP

Available in 4 finishes and supplied in 1280mm and 1880mm lengths. Can be cut and finished during the installation process.


Arctic White


Carrera Marble


Grey Quartz


Galactic Black

Solid Surface Worktop

Standard Depth • 1280mm
W1280 x H20 x D365

Arctic White	**E21917.AR**	£708.42
Carrera Marble	**E21917.CA**	£708.42
Grey Quartz	**E21917.GQ**	£708.42
Galactic Black	**E21917.GA**	£708.42

Standard Depth • 1880mm
W1880 x H20 x D365

Arctic White	**E21921.AR**	£905.96
Carrera Marble	**E21921.CA**	£905.96
Grey Quartz	**E21921.GQ**	£905.96
Galactic Black	**E21921.GA**	£905.96

Solid Surface Worktop

Slim Depth • 1280mm
W1280 x H20 x D230

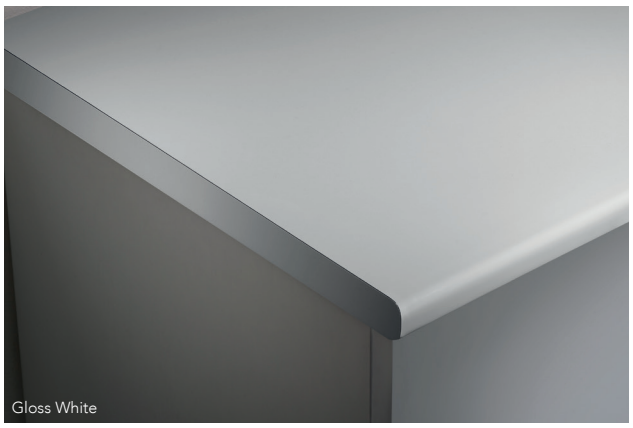
Arctic White	**E21909.AR**	£496.08
Carrera Marble	**E21909.CA**	£496.08
Grey Quartz	**E21909.GQ**	£496.08
Galactic Black	**E21909.GA**	£496.08

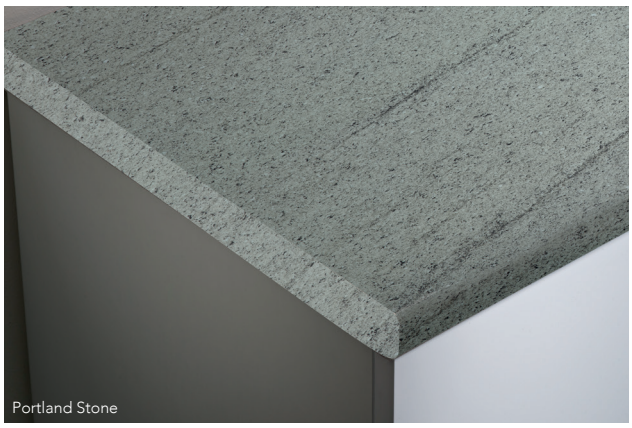
Slim Depth • 1880mm
W1880 x H20 x D230

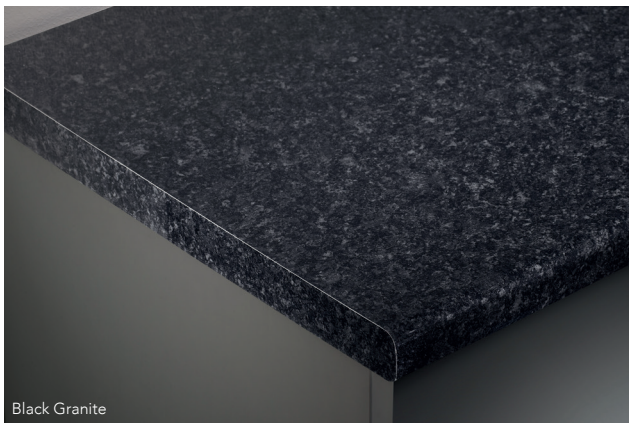
Arctic White	**E21912.AR**	£720.31
Carrera Marble	**E21912.CA**	£720.31
Grey Quartz	**E21912.GQ**	£720.31
Galactic Black	**E21912.GA**	£720.31

LAMINATE WORKTOP

Available in 4 finishes and supplied in 1500mm and 2000mm lengths with square edging for cutting to length.


Gloss White


Portland Stone


Black Granite


Riven Slate

Laminate Worktop

Standard Depth • 1500mm
W1500 x H22 x D365

Gloss White	**E21439.GW**	£229.48
Black Granite	**E21439.BG**	£229.48
Portland Stone	**E21439.PS**	£229.48
Riven Slate	**E21439.RS**	£229.48

Standard Depth • 2000mm
W2000 x H22 x D365

Gloss White	**E21443.GW**	£282.20
Black Granite	**E21443.BG**	£282.20
Portland Stone	**E21443.PS**	£282.20
Riven Slate	**E21443.RS**	£282.20

Laminate Worktop

Slim Depth • 1500mm
W1500 x H22 x D230

Gloss White	**E21447.GW**	£192.36
Black Granite	**E21447.BG**	£192.36
Portland Stone	**E21447.PS**	£192.36
Riven Slate	**E21447.RS**	£192.36

Slim Depth • 2000mm
W2000 x H22 x D230

Gloss White	**E21450.GW**	£246.56
Black Granite	**E21450.BG**	£246.56
Portland Stone	**E21450.PS**	£246.56
Riven Slate	**E21450.RS**	£246.56

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HANDLES

Choose from various handle and doorknob options to create your perfect look.



Furniture Knobs

Richmond Knob - Chrome	**E21477**	£16.81
Indiana Round Knob - Chrome	**E21882**	£14.15
Carolina Square Knob - Chrome	**E21881**	£14.15
Washington Knob - Chrome	**E21474.CP**	£17.09
Washington Knob - Black	**E21474.BL**	£17.09
Washington Knob - Brass	**E21474.BR**	£17.09



Furniture Handles

Montana T-Bar - Chrome	**E21883**	£16.66
Stamford - Chrome	**E21476**	£37.14
Stockton 128mm - Chrome	**E21884.CP**	£32.40
Stockton 128mm - Black	**E21884.BL**	£32.40

ISOCAST BASINS

Available in 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm sizes. Not compatible with furniture end panels.
Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean.



Isocast Basin

1006mm Basin Unit

• Standard Depth

W1006 x H155 x D453	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White	**E21457**	**E21458**	£608.93

• Slim Depth

W1006 x H155 x D310	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White	**E21459**	**E21460**	£608.93

1206mm Basin Unit

• Standard Depth

W1206 x H155 x D453	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White	**E21925**	**E21926**	£668.34

• Slim Depth

W1206 x H155 x D310	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White	**E21922**	**E21923**	£668.34

1506mm Basin Unit

• Standard Depth

W1506 x H155 x D453	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White	**E21927**	**E21928**	£801.98

• Slim Depth

W1506 x H155 x D310	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Gloss White - Left Hand	**E21462**	**E21461**	£801.98



PANELS & PLINTHS

Matching plinth and filler panels will complete the unit run to help finalise your desired look.

MATT MIDNIGHT GREY	MATT NATURAL WHITE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT STONE GREY	MATT FOSSIL	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT POWDER BLUE
MT	NW	GW	ST	FL	AL	PB

Plinth

Add colour reference to complete code

W1500 x H180 x D15	**E21433._ _**	£94.93
W2000 x H180 x D15	**E21863._ _**	£122.23

Return Plinth

Add colour reference to complete code

W335 x H180 x D15	**E21867._ _**	£61.94

Universal Filler / End Panel

Add colour reference to complete code

W354 x H820 x D15	**E21437._ _**	£101.15

Counter Unit Clad on End Panel

Add colour reference to complete code

W1500 x H180 x D15	**E22051._ _**	£116.66

Tall Unit Clad on End Panel

Add colour reference to complete code

W1500 x H180 x D15	**E22052._ _**	£175.00



CO-ORDINATING BATH PANELS

Go the extra mile and complete the look.
Matching bath panels have been designed to complement the colours of your fitted furniture.

MATT MIDNIGHT GREY	MATT NATURAL WHITE	GLOSS WHITE	MATT STONE GREY	MATT FOSSIL	MATT ALOE GREEN	MATT POWDER BLUE
MT	NW	GW	ST	FL	AL	PB

Bath Panels

Includes Plinth • All colours available

Bath Front Panel • 1700mm

W1695 x H500 x D15 - Gloss White	**E21875.GW**	£278.48
W1695 x H500 x D15	**E21875._ _**	£300.77

Bath End Panel • 500mm

W700 x H500 x D15 - Gloss White	**E21472.GW**	£166.37
W700 x H500 x D15	**E21472._ _**	£184.20

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BILLET



Billet Fitted Furniture in Willow Green with White Solid Surface Countertop and Winmouth Sit-on-Basin.

ANGORA GREY	CASHMERE	DUST GREY	INDIGO	MONUMENT GREY	PEARL GREY	WHITE	WHITE GLOSS	PARISIAN BLUE	WILLOW GREEN
AG	CS	DG	IN	MG	PG	WH	WG	PB	WGN

All Billet fitted furniture units are available in 8 colour finishes.
Add the colour finish initials to complete the product code.



Wall Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

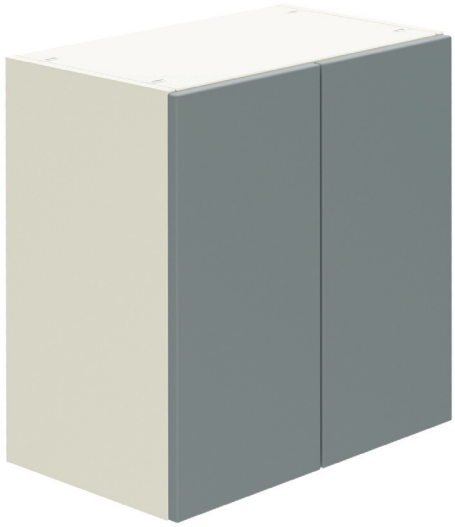
W175 X H640 X D250	**E27035**_ _	£303.12
W200 X H640 X D250	**E27038**_ _	£303.12
W250 X H640 X D250	**E27041**_ _	£316.43
W300 X H640 X D250	**E27044**_ _	£316.43
W350 X H640 X D250	**E27052**_ _	£336.29
W400 X H640 X D250	**E27055**_ _	£336.29
W500 X H640 X D250	**E27058**_ _	£437.50
W600 X H640 X D250	**E27013**_ _	£427.48
W700 X H640 X D250	**E27062**_ _	£541.92



Double Drawer Basin Unit - Standard Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W600 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27008**_ _	£714.02



Base Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27032**_ _	£303.12
W175 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27033**_ _	£303.12
W200 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27036**_ _	£303.12
W200 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27037**_ _	£303.12
W250 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27039**_ _	£316.43
W250 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27040**_ _	£316.43
W300 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27042**_ _	£316.43
W300 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27043**_ _	£316.43
W350 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27046**_ _	£336.29
W350 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27048**_ _	£336.29
W400 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27053**_ _	£336.29
W400 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27054**_ _	£336.29
W500 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27056**_ _	£437.50
W500 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27057**_ _	£437.50
W600 X H640 X D365 - Standard Depth	**E27006**_ _	£427.48
W600 X H640 X D250 - Slim Depth	**E27009**_ _	£427.48

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

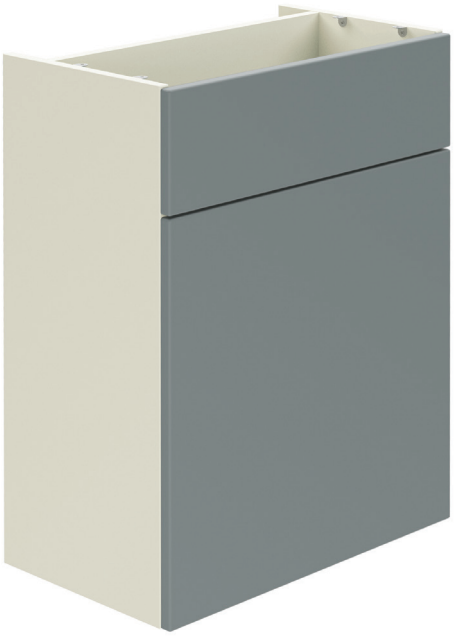
BILLET



Double Door Basin Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W500 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27001**_ _	£475.56
W500 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27002**_ _	£475.56
W600 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27007**_ _	£475.56
W600 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27010**_ _	£475.56
W700 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27059**_ _	£505.93
W700 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27060**_ _	£505.93



WC Unit - Front Panel & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

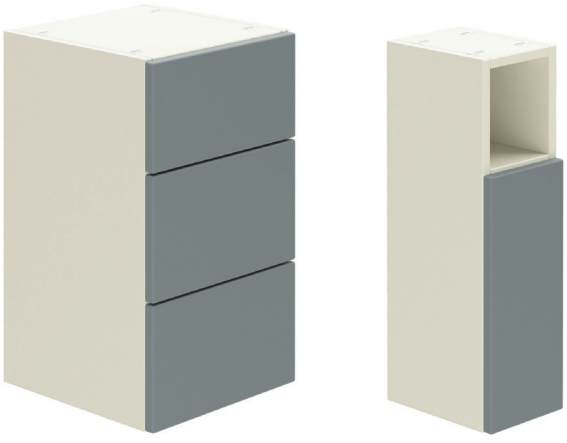
W500 x H820 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27005**_ _	£472.88
W500 x H820 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27004**_ _	£472.88
W600 x H820 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27014**_ _	£472.88
W600 x H820 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27012**_ _	£472.88



Mirrored Unit & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W500 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27003**_ _	£507.29
W600 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27011**_ _	£507.29
W700 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27061**_ _	£539.64



3 Drawer Base Unit - Standard Bottom Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27045**_ _	£648.83

Toilet Roll Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

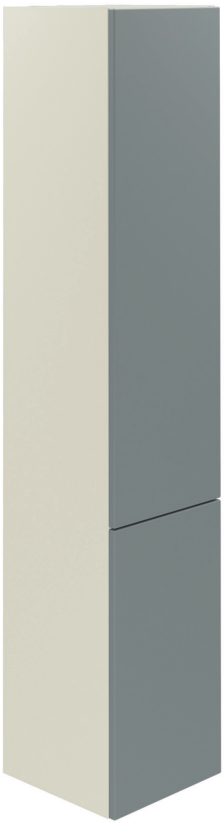
Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27034**_ _	£336.53

ANGORA GREY	CASHMERE	DUST GREY	INDIGO	MONUMENT GREY	PEARL GREY	WHITE	WHITE GLOSS	PARISIAN BLUE	WILLOW GREEN
AG	CS	DG	IN	MG	PG	WH	WG	PB	WGN



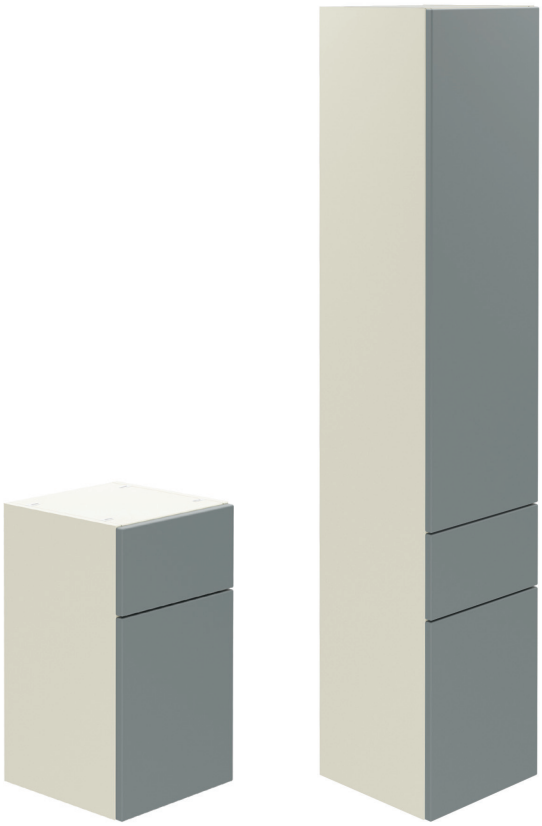
Billet Fitted Furniture in Monument Grey with White Solid Surface Countertop and Winmouth Sit-on-Basin.



Tall Unit - Standard Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W350 x H1792 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27051**_ _	£833.50
W350 x H1792 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27049**_ _	£833.50



Dline Base Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W300 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27173**_ _	£450.74
W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27047**_ _	£450.74
W300 x H1792 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27050**_ _	£833.50

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BLADE



Blade Fitted Furniture in Parisian Blue with Ebony P-Shape Basin.

ANGORA GREY	CASHMERE	DUST GREY	INDIGO	MONUMENT GREY	PEARL GREY	WHITE	WHITE GLOSS	PARISIAN BLUE	WILLOW GREEN
AG	CS	DG	IN	MG	PG	WH	WG	PB	WGN

All Billet fitted furniture units are available in 8 colour finishes.
Add the colour finish initials to complete the product code.



Base Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27063**_ _	£303.12
W175 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27064**_ _	£303.12
W175 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27065**_ _	£303.12
W175 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27066**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27071**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27072**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27073**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27074**_ _	£303.12
W250 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27077**_ _	£316.43
W250 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27078**_ _	£316.43
W250 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27079**_ _	£316.43
W250 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27080**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27083**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27084**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x d250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27087**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - H Hinge	**E27088**_ _	£316.43
W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27092**_ _	£336.29
W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27093**_ _	£336.29
W350 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27096**_ _	£336.29
W350 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27097**_ _	£336.29
W400 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27106**_ _	£336.29
W400 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27107**_ _	£336.29
W400 x h640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27108**_ _	£336.29
W400 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27109**_ _	£336.29
W500 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27015**_ _	£411.24
W500 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27017**_ _	£411.24
W600 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27023**_ _	£427.48
W600 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27026**_ _	£427.48



Wall Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27069**_ _	£303.12
W175 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27070**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27075**_ _	£303.12
W200 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27076**_ _	£303.12
W250 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27081**_ _	£316.43
W250 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27082**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27089**_ _	£316.43
W300 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27090**_ _	£316.43
W350 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27104**_ _	£336.29
W350 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27105**_ _	£336.29
W400 x H640 x D250 - Left Hand Hinge	**E27110**_ _	£336.29
W400 x H640 x D250 - Right Hand Hinge	**E27111**_ _	£336.29
W500 x H640 x D250	**E27021**_ _	£411.24
W600 x H640 x D250	**E27030**_ _	£427.48
W700 x H640 x D250	**E27115**_ _	£541.92

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BLADE



Double Drawer Basin Unit - Standard Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W600 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27025**_ _	£714.02



Double Door Basin Unit - Standard Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W500 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27016**_ _	£475.56
W500 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27018**_ _	£475.56
W600 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27024**_ _	£475.56
W600 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27027**_ _	£475.56
W700 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27112**_ _	£505.93
W700 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27113**_ _	£505.93



WC Unit - Front Panel & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W500 x H820 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27020**_ _	£472.88
W500 x H820 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27022**_ _	£472.88
W600 x H820 x D250 - Slim Depth	**E27029**_ _	£472.88
W600 x H820 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27031**_ _	£472.88



Mirrored Wall Unit & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W500 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27019**_ _	£507.29
W600 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27028**_ _	£507.29
W700 x H640 x D160 - Slim Depth	**E27114**_ _	£539.64

ANGORA GREY	CASHMERE	DUST GREY	INDIGO	MONUMENT GREY	PEARL GREY	WHITE	WHITE GLOSS	PARISIAN BLUE	WILLOW GREEN
AG	CS	DG	IN	MG	PG	WH	WG	PB	WGN



Toilet Roll Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27067**_ _	£336.53
W175 x H640 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27068**_ _	£336.53



3 Drawer Base Unit - Standard Bottom Drawer & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth	**E27091**_ _	£648.83



Tall Unit - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W350 x H1792 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27102**_ _	£833.50
W350 x H1792 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27103**_ _	£833.50
W350 x H1792 x D250 - Slim Depth - LH Hinge	**E27098**_ _	£833.50
W350 x H1792 x D250 - Slim Depth - RH Hinge	**E27099**_ _	£833.50





Dline Base Units - Standard Door & Carcass

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W300 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27085**_ _	£450.74
W300 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27086**_ _	£450.74
W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27094**_ _	£450.74
W350 x H640 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27095**_ _	£450.74
W350 x H1972 x D365 - Standard Depth - LH Hinge	**E27100**_ _	£833.50
W350 x H1972 x D365 - Standard Depth - RH Hinge	**E27101**_ _	£833.50

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BILLET & BLADE Complimenting additions

PANELS & PLINTHS

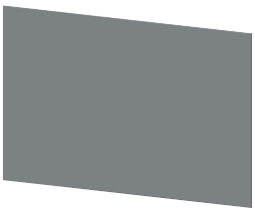
All Billet fitted furniture units are available in 8 colour finishes.
Add the colour finish initials to complete the product code.



Plinth & Sealing Strip

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W1300 x H180 x D18	**E27116_ _**	£57.59
W2000 x H180 x D18	**E27120_ _**	£70.78
W2500 x H180 x D18	**E27122_ _**	£82.75



Bath End Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

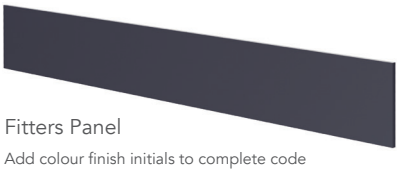
W750 x H510 x D18	**E27127_ _**	£131.50



Bath Front Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W1700 x H510 x D18	**E27117_ _**	£219.84



Fitters Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W2000 x H340 x D18	**E27121_ _**	£79.76
W2500 x H340 x D18	**E27123_ _**	£102.85



Variable Corner Post

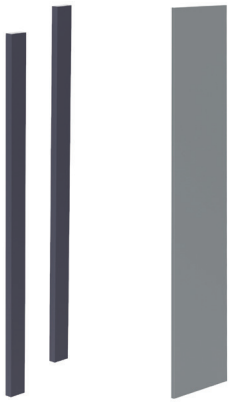
Add colour finish initials to complete code

W140 x H640 x D18	**E27149_ _**	£100.06

Mirror Cabinet End Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W160 x H640 x D18	**E27124_ _**	£69.14



Tile Infill Panel Pair

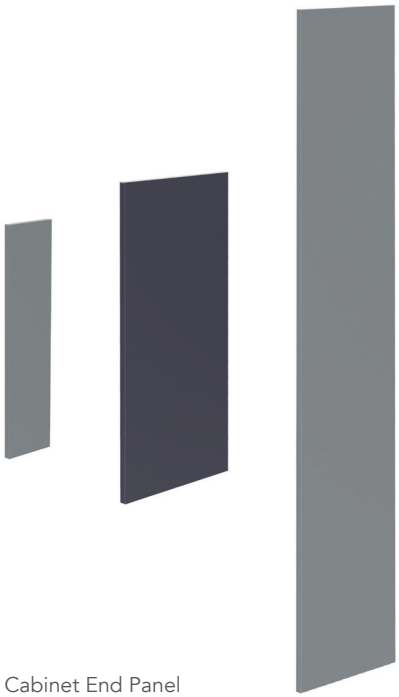
Add colour finish initials to complete code

W45 x H850 x D18	**E27148_ _**	£31.22

Door Infil Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W175 x H640 x D18	**E27143_ _**	£81.53



Cabinet End Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W245 x H640 x D18	**E27125_ _**	£69.14
W360 x H640 x D18	**E27126_ _**	£69.14
W245 x H820 x D18	**E27128_ _**	£81.53
W360 x H820 x D18	**E27129_ _**	£81.53
W245 x H1972 x D18	**E27118_ _**	£132.98
W360 x H1972 x D18	**E27119_ _**	£132.98

LEGS



Decorative Legs

Brushed Nickle	**E27140BN**	£36.86
Black Metal	**E27140BM**	£54.83
Brushed Metal	**E27140BRM**	£43.02
Polished Metal	**E27140PM**	£34.27

LIGHTING



Rechargeable Light Bar

W200 x H40 x D9	**E27146_ _**	£48.66

ANGORA GREY	CASHMERE	DUST GREY	INDIGO	MONUMENT GREY	PEARL GREY	WHITE	WHITE GLOSS	PARISIAN BLUE	WILLOW GREEN
AG	CS	DG	IN	MG	PG	WH	WG	PB	WGN

BASINS

EBONY - P Shaped Basin

W1260 x H130 x D445

Right Hand	**E27153**	£708.25
Left Hand	**E27154**	£708.25
W1580 x H130 x D445		
Right Hand	**E27155**	£804.59
Left Hand	**E27156**	£804.59
W1260 x H130 x D330		
Right Hand	**E27157**	£708.25
Left Hand	**E27158**	£708.25
W1580 x H130 x D330		
Right Hand	**E27159**	£804.59
Left Hand	**E27160**	£804.59





CORAL - Vessel Basin

W470 x H130 x D335

Black	**E27161BL**	£371.71
Chrome White Gloss	**E27161CP**	£291.46
White Gloss	**E27161WH**	£215.72



WINMOUTH - Sit-on-Basin

W540 x H40 x D375	**E27150**	£386.60
W640 x H40 x D375	**E27151**	£386.60
W740 x H40 x D375	**E27152**	£386.60

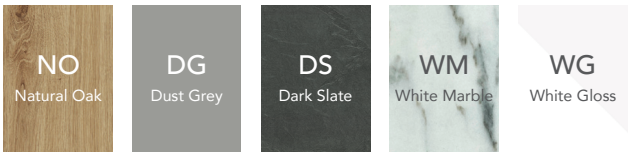
COUNTERTOPS



Solid Surface Countertop

W1500 x H12 x D250

White Stone	**E27130WS**	£537.92
Choose colour finish from code above	**E27130_ _**	£759.36
W1500 x H12 x D365		
White Stone	**E27132WS**	£781.09
Choose colour finish from code above	**E27132_ _**	£1043.38



Laminate Countertop

W1500 x H22 x D250	**E27131_ _**	£249.46
W1500 x H22 x D365	**E27133_ _**	£249.46
W2000 x H22 x D250	**E27134_ _**	£316.21
W2000 x H22 x D365	**E27135_ _**	£316.21

HANDLES



FIX - Handle Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27136**	£23.74
GEO - Knob Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27137**	£26.53
LINEAR - Handle Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27138**	£50.93
Knob - Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27139**	£25.46
Knob - Pack of 2 - Matt Black	**E27144**	£25.46
Knob - Pack of 2 - Satin Brass	**E27147**	£25.46
Traditional Knob - Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27141**	£14.20
Oblong 'T' Handles - Pack of 2 - Chrome	**E27142**	£44.18
Single Bar Handle - Pack of 1 - Chrome	**E27145**	£14.20

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BYGONE



Bygone Fitted Furniture in Chashmere with Natural Oak Countertop and Coral Gloss White Vessel Basin.

NATURAL OAK | CASHMERE CS | INDIGO IN | MIDNIGHT MIST MM | SAGE GREEN SG



Base Unit - Natural Oak Internals

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W335 x H820 x D365	**E27162_ _**	£620.87



Open Base Unit - Natural Oak Internals

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W335 x H820 x D365	**E27163_ _**	£533.26



Basin Unit - Natural Oak Internals

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W600 x H820 x D365	**E27168_ _**	£721.79



WC Unit - Natural Oak Internals

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W550 x H820 x D365	**E27166_ _**	£670.39



Framed Mirror

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W600 x H720 x D20	**E27169_ _**	£260.92



Wall Unit - Natural Oak Internals

Add colour finish initials to complete code

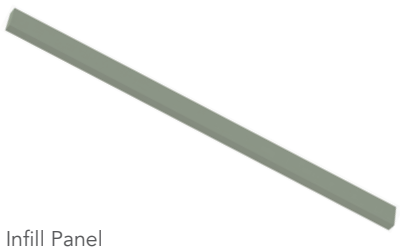
W335 x H720 x D220		
Single Door	**E27164_ _**	£457.07
W550 x H720 x D220		
Double Door	**E27165_ _**	£548.50

NATURAL OAK | DUST GREY | DARK SLATE | WHITE GLOSS

WC Countertop

W555 x H22 x D365

Dust Grey	**E27167DG**	£330.53
Natural Oak	**E27167NO**	£125.60
Dark Slate	**E27167DS**	£125.60
White Gloss	**E27167WG**	£125.60



Infill Panel

Add colour finish initials to complete code

W125 x H820 x D20	**E27172_ _**	£66.68



Slim Sit-On Basin

W610 x H20 x D370	**E27170**	£252.19

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Cabinets & Mirrors

Bathroom must-haves that create the illusion of space. The finishing touches for an elegant bathroom.

Our collection of cabinets will keep things organised and create more useable space. Adding an attractive mirror to your design will help make your bathroom look bigger and much brighter.

LED lighting in mirrors and cabinets helps to simulate natural light, while demister pads prevent the glass from steaming up.

Cabinets	P92 - 103
Mirrors	P104 - 121



Rochlow



Harwin

Mansmont ▶



GUILWIN



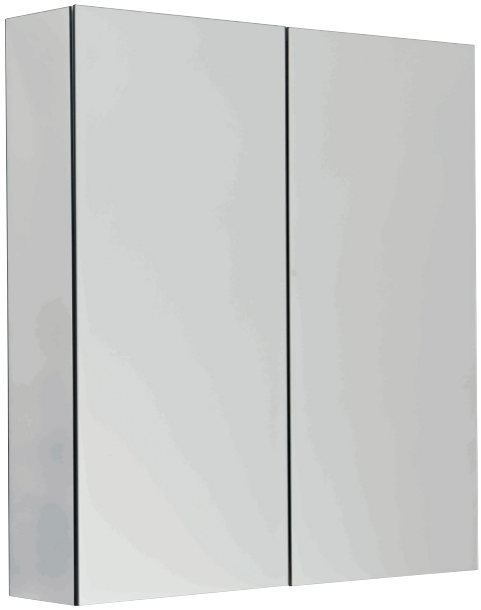
Guilwin Mirror Wall Double Door Cabinet



Mirror Wall Cabinet 450mm

Single Door - Aluminium
Double Sided Mirror Door • Mirror Sides
Dark Grey Interior • Adjustable Shelves

W450 x H650 x D140	**E21316**	£331.73



Mirror Wall Cabinet 600mm

Double Doors - Aluminium
Double Sided Mirror Door • Mirror Sides
Dark Grey Interior • Adjustable Shelves

W600 x H650 x D140	**E21317**	£411.67



Mirror Wall Cabinet 400mm

Single Door
Double Sided Mirror Door • Mirror Sides
Dark Grey Interior • Adjustable Shelves

W400 x H800	**E20636**	£328.14



Mirror Wall Cabinet 500mm

Single Door
Double Sided Mirror Door • Mirror Sides
Dark Grey Interior • Adjustable Shelves

W500 x H800	**E20637**	£356.68



Mirror Wall Cabinet 800mm

Double Doors
Double Sided Mirror Door • Mirror Sides
Dark Grey Interior • Adjustable Shelves

W800 x H650	**E20635**	£442.28

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ROCHLOW

Chrome | Black | Brass | Gunmetal



Rochlow 600mm double door illuminated mirror cabinet in black.



Brass

Mirror Wall Cabinet 500mm
Surface mounted or recessible

Illuminated • Single Door
2 Adjustable Internal Shelves
Double Sided Mirror Door • Soft Close Door
Demister Pad • Two-Pin Charging Socket
Mirrored Sides • Dark Grey Interior
Silicone Keep Clean Mat

W500 x H650 x D130

Aluminium	**E22019**	£660.58
Black	**E22019.BL**	£711.92
Brass	**E22019.BR**	£711.92
Gunmetal	**E22019.GM**	£711.92



Gunmetal

Mirror Wall Cabinet 600mm
Surface mounted or recessible

Illuminated • Double Door
2 Adjustable Internal Shelves
Double Sided Mirror Door • Soft Close Doors
Demister Pad • Two-Pin Charging Socket
Mirrored sides • Dark Grey Interior
Silicone Keep Clean Mat

W600 x H650 x D130

Aluminium	**E22020**	£811.87
Black	**E22020.BL**	£854.58
Brass	**E22020.BR**	£854.58
Gunmetal	**E22020.GM**	£854.58



Chrome

Mirror Wall Cabinet 800mm
Surface mounted or recessible

Illuminated • Double Door
2 Adjustable Internal Shelves
Double Sided Mirror Door • Soft Close Doors
Demister Pad • Two-Pin Charging Socket
Mirrored Sides • Dark Grey Interior
Silicone Keep Clean Mat

W800 x H650 x D130

Aluminium	**E22021**	£955.87
Black	**E22021.BL**	£997.25
Brass	**E22021.BR**	£997.25
Gunmetal	**E22021.GM**	£997.25



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ROCHLOW



BLANCHE



BLANCHE Medical Wall Cabinet

White 'Medicab' Lockable Cabinet
Includes 2 Keys
Optional BS5378 First Aid Label
Adjustable Shelf
LH or RH Opening

W320 x H420 x D155	**E20331**	£237.48

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BALATON

GLOSS WHITE	MATT STONE GREY	GLOSS LIGHT GREY	MATT DARK BLUE
GW	ST	LG	KB



Balaton mirror wall cabinet in matt dark blue. Colour matched modular furniture available.



Light Grey

Mirror Wall Cabinet

Single Door • Available in 6 Colours • 2 Internal Shelves (Adjustable)
Left-Handed Hinges • Rounded Corners • Soft Close Door

W475 x H650 x D130

Gloss White	**E20334.GW**	£335.26
Matt Stone Grey	**E20334.ST**	£335.26
Gloss Light Grey	**E20334.LG**	£335.26
Matt Dark Blue	**E20334.KB**	£335.26



Light Grey

Mirror Wall Cabinet

Double Doors • Available in 6 Colours • 2 Internal Shelves (Adjustable)
Rounded Corners • Soft Close Door

W600 x H650 x D130

Gloss White	**E20337.GW**	£436.98
Matt Stone Grey	**E20337.ST**	£436.98
Gloss Light Grey	**E20337.LG**	£436.98
Matt Dark Blue	**E20337.KB**	£436.98



Balaton mirror wall cabinet in gloss light grey. Colour matched modular furniture available.

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ROWLIS

Aluminium | Black | Brass | Bronze



Rowlis mirror wall cabinet in aluminium. Can be surface mounted or recessed, side panels available for surface mounting.



Mirror Wall Cabinet 500mm
Surface Mounted or Recessible

Single Doors - No Sides • Side Options Available
Touch Bar Control Operation • Colour Changing • Dimmable
Shaver Socket • USB & USB-C Charging • Internal Mirror Black Panel
Double sided mirror doors • Demister pad • IP44 rated

W500 x H700

Aluminium	**E20648.AL**	£806.08
Black	**E20648.BL**	£963.00
Brass	**E20648.BR**	£963.00
Bronze	**E20648.BZ**	£963.00



Mirror Wall Cabinet 650mm
Surface Mounted or Recessible

Double Doors - No Sides • Side Options Available
Touch Bar Control Operation • Colour Changing • Dimmable
Shaver Socket • USB & USB-C Charging • Internal Mirror Black Panel
Double sided mirror doors • Demister pad • IP44 rated

W650 x H700

Aluminium	**E20649.AL**	£963.00
Black	**E20649.BL**	£1,105.68
Brass	**E20649.BR**	£1,105.68
Bronze	**E20649.BZ**	£1,105.68



Mirror Wall Cabinet 800mm

Double Doors - No Sides • Side Options Available
Touch Bar Control Operation • Colour Changing • Dimmable
Shaver Socket • USB & USB-C Charging • Internal Mirror Black Panel
Double sided mirror doors • Demister pad • IP44 rated

W800 x H700

Aluminium	**E20656.AL**	£1,105.68
Black	**E20656.BL**	£1,262.62
Brass	**E20656.BR**	£1,262.62
Bronze	**E20656.BZ**	£1,262.62



Mirror Wall Cabinet 1000mm

Double Doors - No Sides • Side Options Available
Touch Bar Control Operation • Colour Changing • Dimmable
Shaver Socket • USB & USB-C Charging • Internal Mirror Black Panel
Double sided mirror doors • Demister pad • IP44 rated

W1000 x H700

Aluminium	**E20657.AL**	£1,262.62
Black	**E20657.BL**	£1,419.55
Brass	**E20657.BR**	£1,419.55
Bronze	**E20657.BZ**	£1,419.55

ROWLIS Cabinet Side Panel Kit

Sides are only required if the cabinet is being surface mounted.

Mirrored	**E20659**	£11.29
Matt Black	**E20658**	£22.48

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MIRRORS



HARTO



HARTO

Circular Shaped LED Lit Perimeter
White Acrylic Edge • Halo Touch Sensor • Anti-Fog Demister
3 Tone Ambient Lighting

600mm Diameter	**E35004**	£437.20
800mm Diameter	**E35005**	£497.45



HARTO

Oval Shaped LED Lit Perimeter
White Acrylic Edge • Halo Touch Sensor • Anti-Fog Demister
3 Tone Ambient Lighting

W500 x H700	**E35006**	£437.51

ZENA



ZENA

LED Mirror
Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Can be Mounted Portrait or Landscape
White Diffuser

W450 x H700	**E20215**	£332.93
W600 x H800	**E20216**	£388.50



ZENA

LED Mirror
Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Can be Mounted Portrait or Landscape
White Diffuser

W1000 x H600	**E20217**	£444.24

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DARSTONE

BLACK BL | BRASS BR | GUNMETAL GM





Touch LED Rectangle Mirror

Touch sensor • Heated Demister
Anodised Aluminium Frames
W500 x H700 x D42

Black - Black Diffuser	**E22013.BL**	£497.03
Brass - White Diffuser	**E22013.BR**	£559.15
Gunmetal - White Diffuser	**E22013.GM**	£559.15



Touch LED Circular Mirror

Touch sensor • Heated Demister
Anodised Aluminium Frames
W800mm Diameter

Black - Black Diffuser	**E22017.BL**	£579.64
Brass - White Diffuser	**E22017.BR**	£652.10
Gunmetal - White Diffuser	**E22017.GM**	£652.10



Touch LED Circular Mirror

Touch sensor • Heated Demister
Anodised Aluminium Frames
W600mm Diameter

Black - Black Diffuser	**E22015.BL**	£448.93
Brass - White Diffuser	**E22015.BR**	£505.07
Gunmetal - White Diffuser	**E22015.GM**	£505.07



Touch LED Pill Mirror

Touch sensor • Heated Demister
Anodised Aluminium Frames
W600 x H800

Black - Black Diffuser	**E22037.BL**	£508.25
Brass - White Diffuser	**E22037.BR**	£566.35
Gunmetal - White Diffuser	**E22037.GM**	£566.35

VENCANA

BLACK BL | BRASS BR | GUNMETAL GM



Circular Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W600 x H600 x D38

Black	**E21305.BL**	£245.59
Brass	**E21305.BR**	£269.17
Gunmetal	**E21305.GM**	£269.16



Circular Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W800 x H800 x D38

Black	**E22045.BL**	£342.18
Brass	**E22045.BR**	£399.00
Gunmetal	**E22045.GM**	£398.98



Oval Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W500 x H700 x D38

Brass	**E22024.BR**	£353.53



Pill Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W500 x H800 x D38

Black	**E22043.BL**	£337.42
Gunmetal	**E22043.GM**	£369.84



Arch Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W500 x H800 x D38

Black	**E22049.BL**	£308.18
Brass	**E22049.BR**	£339.04
Gunmetal	**E22049.GM**	£339.04



Rectangle Framed Non-Illuminated Mirror

W450 x H700 x D38

Black	**E22041.BL**	£250.50
Gunmetal	**E22041.GM**	£281.78

W600 x H800 x D38

Black	**E22042.BL**	£327.76
Gunmetal	**E22042.GM**	£352.25

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HUDSBY



Pill Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H800	**E20640**	£428.02



Oval Mirror

Touch sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H700	**E20641**	£399.48



Rectangle Mirror

Touch sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H700	**E20638**	£428.02
W600 x H800	**E20639**	£485.08



Round Mirror

Touch sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter	**E20642**	£392.34
800mm Diameter	**E20643**	£513.60

HADLIN

CHROME CP | NICKEL NI | BRASS BR



Round Mirror with Strap

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter with Brown Strap

Brass	**E20629.BR**	£603.48
Nickel	**E20629.NI**	£603.48
Chrome	**E20629.CP**	£684.82

600mm Diameter with Black Strap

Brass	**E20630.BR**	£603.48
Nickel	**E20630.NI**	£603.48
Chrome	**E20630.CP**	£684.82

800mm Diameter with Brown Strap

Brass	**E20633.BR**	£726.18
Nickel	**E20633.NI**	£726.18
Chrome	**E20633.CP**	£826.06

800mm Diameter with Black Strap

Brass	**E20634.BR**	£726.18
Nickel	**E20634.NI**	£726.18
Chrome	**E20634.CP**	£826.06





Round Mirror with Brackets

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter

Brass	**E20628.BR**	£646.30
Nickel	**E20628.NI**	£727.61
Chrome	**E20628.CP**	£646.30

800mm Diameter

Brass	**E20632.BR**	£768.98
Nickel	**E20632.NI**	£768.98
Chrome	**E20632.CP**	£868.85

1000mm Diameter

Brass	**E20626.BR**	£954.46
Nickel	**E20626.NI**	£954.46
Chrome	**E20626.CP**	£1082.86

Round Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter

Brass	**E20627.BR**	£539.28
Nickel	**E20627.NI**	£539.28
Chrome	**E20627.CP**	£620.62

800mm Diameter

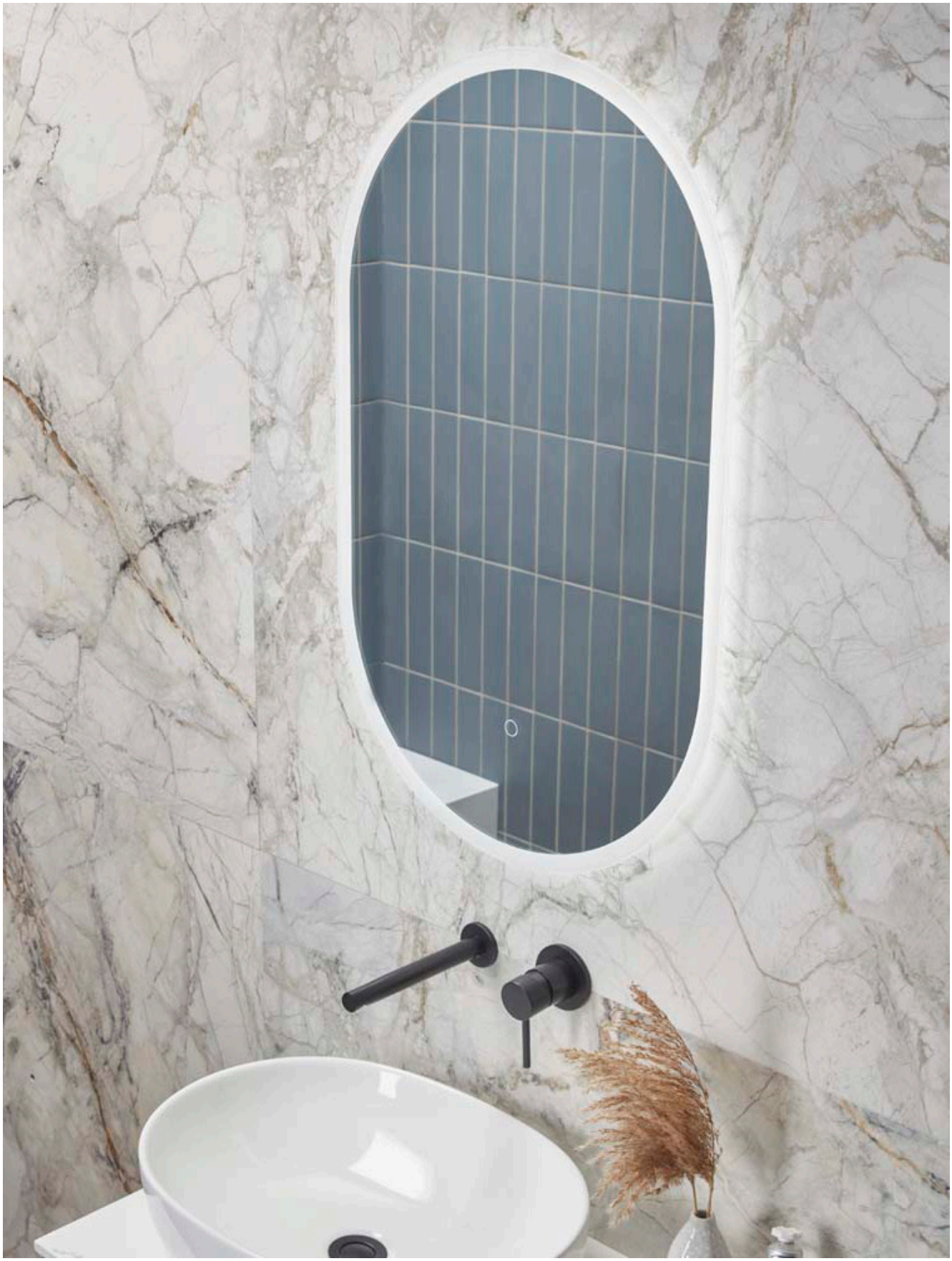
Brass	**E20631.BR**	£661.98
Nickel	**E20631.NI**	£661.98
Chrome	**E20631.CP**	£761.86

1000mm Diameter

Brass	**E20625.BR**	£847.44
Nickel	**E20625.NI**	£847.44
Chrome	**E20625.CP**	£975.84

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ENRO





Pill Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H800	**E20644**	£513.60



Oval Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H700	**E20645**	£476.52



Round Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter	**E20646**	£472.24
800mm Diameter	**E20647**	£593.51



LED Perimeter lit - Landscape/Portrait

Demister Pad • Touch Colour Changing & Brightness Control

W450 x H600	**E20176**	£422.70
W500 x H700	**E20177**	£450.05
W600 x H800	**E20178**	£502.18
W1200 x H600	**E20179**	£665.39

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RITSON

BLACK	BRASS	GUNMETAL
BL	BR	GM





Round Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

600mm Diameter

Black	**E20618.BL**	£503.63
Brass	**E20618.BR**	£503.63
Gunmetal	**E20618.GM**	£503.63



Round Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

800mm Diameter

Black	**E20619.BL**	£609.20
Brass	**E20619.BR**	£609.20
Gunmetal	**E20619.GM**	£609.20



Shaped Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

W450 x H800

Brass	**E20614.BR**	£549.28
Gunmetal	**E20614.GM**	£549.28



Arch Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H900

Black	**E20615.BL**	£535.01
Brass	**E20615.BR**	£535.01
Gunmetal	**E20615.GM**	£535.01

W600 x H900

Black	**E20617.BL**	£556.42
Brass	**E20617.BR**	£556.42
Gunmetal	**E20617.GM**	£556.42



Pill Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H800

Black	**E20616.BL**	£547.85
Brass	**E20616.BR**	£547.85
Gunmetal	**E20616.GM**	£547.85



Decagon Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad
Colour Changing • Dimmable

800mm Diameter

Black	**E20620.BL**	£606.35
Brass	**E20620.BR**	£606.35
Gunmetal	**E20620.GM**	£606.35

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TANIS





Pill LED Mirror

Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad

W500 x H800	**E22046**	£403.40



Circular LED Mirror

Anti-Fog Demister • Includes Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad

W600 x D26	**E22005**	£404.46
W800 x D26	**E22006**	£497.60



LED Mirror

Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Can be Mounted Portrait or Landscape

W450 x H700	**E20218**	£348.41



LED Mirror

Infrared Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Can be Mounted Portrait or Landscape

W600 x H800	**E20219**	£404.40



LED Mirror

Infrared Sensor
Heated Demister Pad

W1000 x H600	**E20220**	£457.51

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

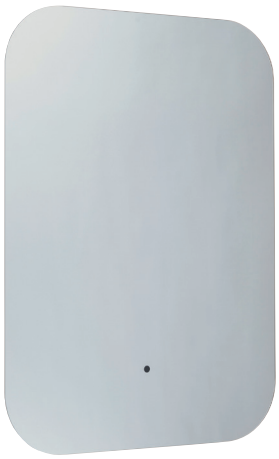
MANSMONT



LED Organic Square Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor
Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting
Colour Changing Tech
Brightness Control

W600 x H600 x D27	**E22061**	£380.78



LED Rectangle Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W400 x H800 x D27	**E22007**	£370.15
W500 x H700 x D27	**E22008**	£377.48
W600 x H800 x D27	**E22009**	£406.72
W1000 x H500 x D27	**E22063**	£453.61



LED Organic Pebble Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W730 x H710	**E22050**	£391.14



LED Circular Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W500 x D27	**E22062**	£330.95
W600 x D27	**E22010**	£381.53
W800 x D27	**E22011**	£441.78



LED Pill Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W400 x H800 x D27	**E22064**	£356.51
W500 x H900 x D27	**E22057**	£382.06



LED Organic Rectangle Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W500 x H800 x D27	**E22059**	£382.06
W600 x H900 x D27	**E22060**	£433.18



LED Arch Mirror

Contactless IR Sensor • Heated Demister Pad
Ambient Backlighting • Colour Changing Tech
& Brightness Control

W500 x H900 x D27	**E22058**	£382.06

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ALSTEAD



ALSTEAD

Rectangle Mirror - Touch Sensor
Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable • Shaver Socket

W500 x H700	**E20621**	£408.04



ALSTEAD

Pill Mirror - Touch sensor
Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable • Shaver Socket

W500 x H800	**E20622**	£445.13



ALSTEAD

Round Mirror - Touch Sensor
Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable • Shaver Socket

600mm Diameter	**E20623**	£408.04
800mm Diameter	**E20624**	£490.79

CHILBURN







CHIBURN

LED Mirror
Shaver Point • Two-Pin • Heated Demister
Touch Sensor • Charging Socket & USB-A Charging Point

W500 x H700	**E22002**	£517.19
W600 x H700	**E22003**	£552.85

CHIBURN

LED Mirror
Heated Demister • Touch Sensor
Two-Pin Charging Socket & USB-A Charging Point

W1000 x H600	**E22004**	£624.19

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

GISBERG



GISBERG

Bevelled - Mirrored Border

W400 x H600	**E35028**	£133.34
W420 x H800	**E35029**	£144.89

HOLYMAR



HOLYMAR

Rectangle Mirror

Touch Sensor • Demister Pad • Colour Changing • Dimmable

W500 x H700	**E20612**	£496.49
W600 x H700	**E20613**	£573.53

KOTI



KOTI

LED Touch Mirror

Anti-fog Demister

W400 x H800 x D30	**E22001**	£345.16

SALMER



SALMER LED Backlit Ambient

Portrait or Landscape • Frameless • Infrared Sensor Anti-Fog Demister • 3 Tone Ambient Lighting

W500 x H700	**E35018**	£367.97
W600 x H800	**E35019**	£402.58

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Taps

Striking creations, crafted to perfection. Create a beautiful focal point in your new Esteem Bathroom or Kitchen.

Taps are a crucial element of your bathroom or kitchen. Our tap ranges are designed not only to function perfectly, but also to visually enhance the appearance of any room they occupy.

A minimalist look with a slim, high-rise tap combined with a vessel basin will create a stylish and contemporary designer feel.

Esteem Prestige Collection	P124 - 133
Esteem Range Taps	P134 - 142
Kitchen Taps	P143 - 149
Traps & Wastes	P150- 151



Our Esteem packaging is also sustainable, being easily recycled and biodegradable. It contains no plastic content.



CHROME 3+ FINISH

Many of our Esteem Chrome Taps are finished in a sustainable innovative 'Chromium 3 finish', also sometimes known as 'Green Chrome'. Where the C3+ logo appears, the decorative Chrome Plating has been conducted using a far more environmentally friendly process, helping to reduce potentially harmful toxins and pollutants being released into the wider environment.

COLD START

Cold Start, helps customers reduce energy costs by always starting from the cold position, reducing hot water demand when it may not be required, extending the life of Combination Boilers and helping to save the planet.



Cottleforte



Waval

Creslow / Fairton ▶





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.



esteem®

PRESTIGE COLLECTION

Esteem Prestige Collection, is a family of products for the more discerning client seeking out the finest quality items for their Bathroom. Where you see the Esteem Prestige emblem, you can be assured that you are viewing items that are of the highest quality, combined with exceptional design aesthetics.

From pages 126 - 133 you will find our Esteem Prestige Collection ranges of Bathroom Brassware, available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Chrome finishes. These taps have exclusive design styling that will complement and elevate any Bathroom environment. The taps also demonstrate superior design innovation with many of them harnessing Cold Start technology.

On pages 134 – 142 you will find our Esteem Tap Ranges. These offer many of the above characteristics, however with more variants to choose from, you can be confident that you will find something to perfectly suit your bathroom space.



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

esteem®

PRESTIGE COLLECTION

PINLIN

With its simple, functional styling the Pinlin range of taps embraces the industrial designer look. Presenting a solid, steadfast stance and tubular spout, complemented by fine knurled detailing, Pinlin is a statement in any bathroom. Available in Brushed Brass, Black and Chrome finishes, Pinlin adapts to suit any interior decor.
15 Year Guarantee and WRAS approved

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

15 YEAR GUARANTEE



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Brushed Brass	**E61055**	£269.14

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass	**E61056**	£378.92



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

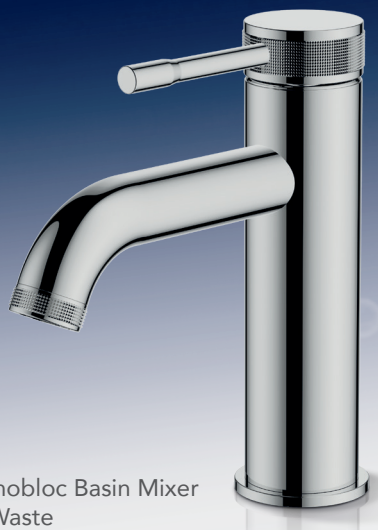
Brushed Brass	**E61057**	£561.00



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Black	**E61052**	£265.84

COLD START



3+

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Chrome	**E61049**	£226.33

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black	**E61053**	£364.02



3+

Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61050**	£335.29



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61054**	£509.27



3+

Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61051**	£436.85

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

esteem®

PRESTIGE COLLECTION

FAIRTON

Flat lever styling with a subtle curve, Fairton has an air of modern sophistication that will elevate any bathroom. Available in Brushed Brass, Black and Chrome finishes, this elegant range of taps will add a touch of class to both traditional and contemporary sanitaryware. 15 Year Guarantee and WRAS approved.

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

15 YEAR GUARANTEE



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Brushed Brass	**E61067**	£260.54

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass	**E61068**	£382.15



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61069**	£561.83



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Black	**E61064**	£247.76

COLD START



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Chrome	**E61061**	£227.90

3+

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black	**E61065**	£362.78



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61062**	£337.91

3+



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61066**	£500.60



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61063**	£437.12

3+

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

esteem®

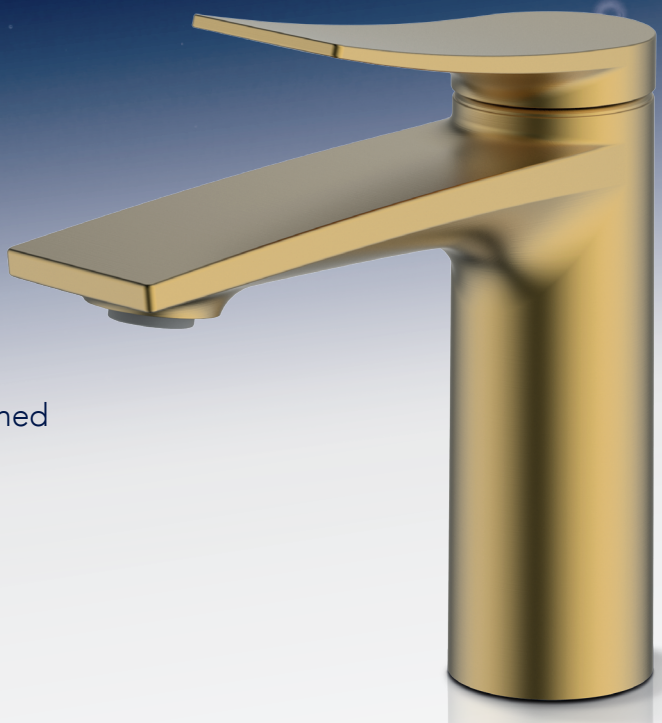
PRESTIGE COLLECTION

CRESLOW

Simple elegant styling, Creslow features a distinctive upward curved lever design, adding a subtle designer feature to this classic styled tap range. Available in Brushed Brass, Black and Chrome finishes.
15 Year Guarantee and WRAS approved.

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

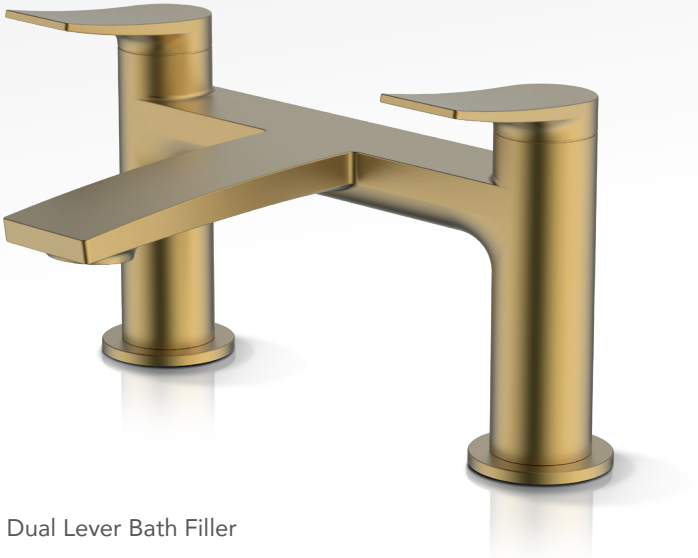
15 YEAR GUARANTEE



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Brushed Brass	**E61111**	£269.34

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass	**E61112**	£376.73



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61113**	£560.11



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Black	**E61108**	£249.90

COLD START



3+

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Chrome	**E61058**	£232.31

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black	**E61109**	£366.08



3+

Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61059**	£342.17



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61110**	£507.55



3+

Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61060**	£441.04

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

esteem®

PRESTIGE COLLECTION

EMERLIS

With sleek sharp lines Emerlis embodies a timeless, high quality feel. Equally suited to both modern and traditional sanitary styles, this range of taps looks the part in any style of bathroom. Finished in 'greener' Chrome 3+. 15 Year Guarantee and WRAS approved.

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

15 YEAR GUARANTEE



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Brushed Brass	**E61117**	£244.67

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass	**E61118**	£398.23



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

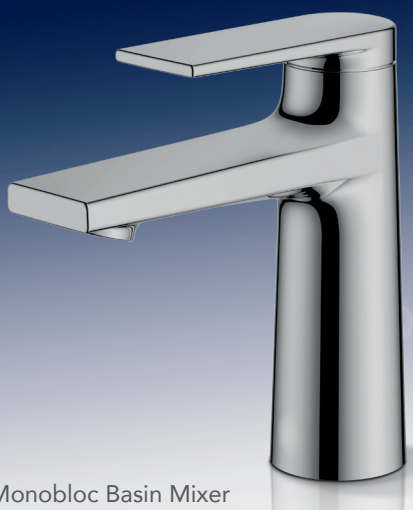
Brushed Brass	**E61119**	£585.40



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Black	**E61114**	£227.98

COLD START



3+

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer
Includes Waste

Chrome	**E61070**	£213.07

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black	**E61115**	£375.36



3+

Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61071**	£355.91



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61116**	£519.43



3+

Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61072**	£456.16

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AMLEY





A modern and contemporary design to upgrade any bathroom.

- Cold start to basin mixer
- Chrome 3+
- Compatible with all plumbing systems
- WRAS Approved

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

COLD START

Chrome	**E61042**	£141.49



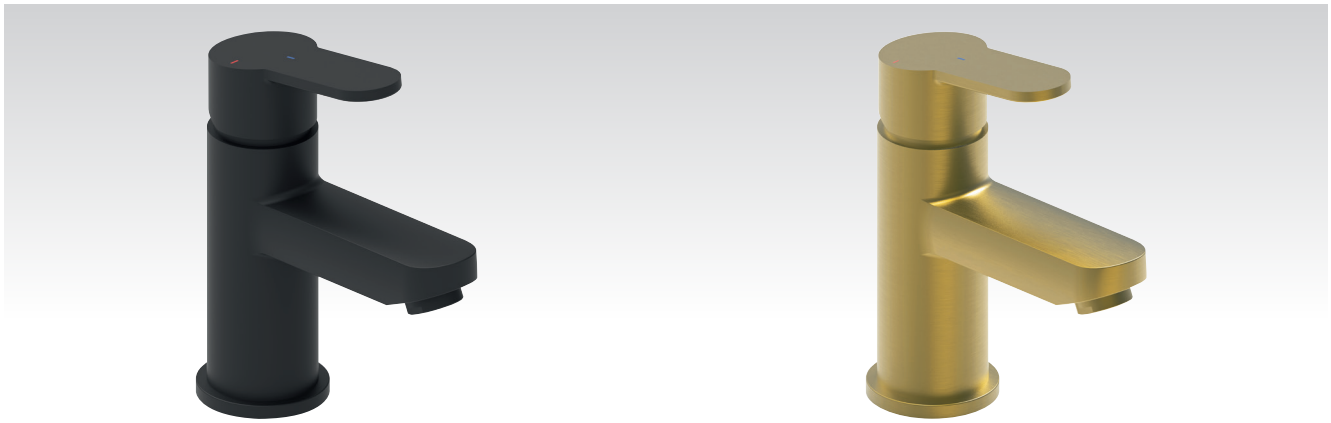
Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61043**	£233.45



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61044**	£288.43



Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Black **E61102** £134.17

COLD START

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Brushed Brass **E61105** £153.05

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black **E61103** £222.40



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass **E61106** £248.74



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black **E61104** £277.38



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Brushed Brass **E61107** £320.38

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ALVERN

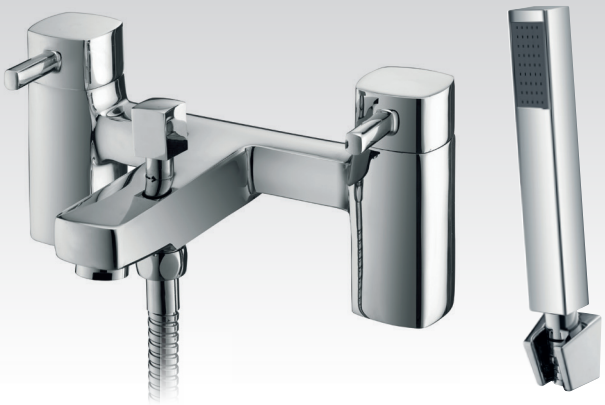




Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome	**E61045**	£145.37

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61046**	£292.38



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61047**	£233.45



Lever Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome	**E61048**	£117.95

COLD START

HASTWORTH





Dual Handle Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome	**E61023**	£126.56



Dual Handle Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61024**	£257.06



Dual Handle Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61025**	£182.34



(1/2") Basin Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61026**	£102.23



(3/4") Bath Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61027**	£111.62

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DAYNIA





Monobloc Lever Basin Mixer

COLD START

Chrome	**E61028**	£161.16



Lever Basin Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61029**	£137.54



Lever Bath Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61030**	£147.02



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61031**	£331.72



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61032**	£284.56

Mini Monobloc Lever Basin Mixer

COLD START

Chrome	**E61033**	£153.26



Monobloc Lever Basin Mixer

COLD START

Black	**E61095**	£157.36



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61096**	£324.11



Dual Lever Bath Filler Black

Black	**E61097**	£275.15



Mini Monobloc Lever Basin Mixer Black

Black	**E61098**	£147.02

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WAVAL





Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome **E61034** £145.37

COLD START



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome **E61035** £276.66



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Chrome **E61036** £229.50



Mini Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome **E61037** £129.72

COLD START



Lever Mono Basin Mixer

Black	**E61038**	£139.13



Lever Mini Mono Basin Mixer

Black	**E61041**	£123.41



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Black	**E61040**	£217.73



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Black	**E61039**	£264.89



Lever Mono Basin Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61099**	£156.78



Dual Lever Bath Filler

Brushed Brass	**E61101**	£241.20



Dual Lever Bath/Shower Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61100**	£293.96

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

COTTLEFORTE





Single Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

Chrome	**E61015**	£125.70



Dual Handle Bath/Shower Mixer

Chrome	**E61016**	£264.89



(1/2") Basin Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61017**	£129.72



(3/4") Bath Taps Pair

Chrome	**E61018**	£139.13



Dual Handle Bath Filler

Chrome	**E61019**	£217.73

KITCHEN TAPS

Bayman

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout and Pull-out Sprayhead

Chrome/Black	**E61086**	£234.88







CHILPORT

Single Lever Sink Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61078**	£165.30
Black	**E61077**	£152.20
Chrome	**E61076**	£152.20

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

5 YEAR GUARANTEE





TUNSTON

Dual Lever Sink Mixer

Brushed Brass	**E61081**	£186.98
Black	**E61080**	£169.58
Chrome	**E61079**	£169.58

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



HASTWORTH
Dual Handle Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61084**	£113.11



HASTWORTH
Single Lever Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61083**	£186.98



HASTWORTH
Dual Lever Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61082**	£121.76



VERMOND
Dual Lever Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61085**	£139.08



RAYTHAM
Dual Lever Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61075**	£156.56



LEAMINGMORE
Dual Lever Sink Mixer

Chrome	**E61074**	£152.20

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BRISTAN

KITCHEN TAP COLLECTION



Bristan Acorn

EASYFIT | 10 YEAR WARRANTY | THERMACLICK | ECO START TECHNOLOGY | WRAS APPROVED



ACORN

Easyfit Mono Sink Mixer

Black	**ACR EFSNK BLK**	£174.00
Chrome	**ACR EFSNK C**	£157.01
Stainless Steel	**ACR EFSNK SS**	£174.00



FERN

Easyfit Mono Sink Mixer

Black	**FRN EFSNK BLK**	£179.00
Chrome	**FRN EFSNK C**	£162.01
Stainless Steel	**FRN EFSNK SS**	£179.00





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.





SPRUCE

Easyfit Mono Sink Mixer

Brushed Brass	**SPR EFSNK BB**	£270.96
Black	**SPR EFSNK BLK**	£270.96
Chrome	**SPR EFSNK C**	£190.01
Gun Metal	**SPR EFSNK GM**	£270.96
Stainless Steel	**SPR EFSNK SS**	£270.96



MAPLE

Easyfit Mono Sink Mixer

Black	**MPL EFSNK BLK**	£184.01
Chrome	**MPL EFSNK C**	£186.00
Stainless Steel	**MPL EFSNK SS**	£184.01



PINE

Easyfit Mono Sink Mixer

Brushed Brass	**PNE EFSNK BB**	£270.96
Black	**PNE EFSNK BLK**	£270.96
Chrome	**PNE EFSNK C**	£190.01
Gun Metal	**PNE EFSNK GM**	£270.96
Stainless Steel	**PNE EFSNK SS**	£270.96

EASYFIT | 10 YEAR WARRANTY | THERMACLICK | ECO START TECHNOLOGY | WRAS APPROVED



JULE

Pullout Kitchen Sink Mixer

Chrome	**JU PULLSNK C**	£225.01



PROFILE

Pullout Kitchen Sink Mixer

Chrome	**PR PULLSNK C**	£147.01



SABRE

Professional Kitchen Sink Mixer

Chrome	**SA PROSNK C**	£191.02



10 YEAR WARRANTY | THERMACLICK | ECO START TECHNOLOGY | WRAS APPROVED

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WASTES & TRAPS



Flip Metal Plug

Basin Waste

Brass Body, Plastic Backnut

SLOTTED 1 1/4" Chrome Plated	**E203036**	£36.00
UNSLOTTED 1 1/4" Chrome Plated	**E203037**	£42.42



Slotted Metal Plug & Chain

Basin Waste

1 1/4" Brass Body, Plastic Backnut
Includes Chain & Stay

Chrome Plated	**E203029**	£31.68



Metal Spring Plug

Basin Waste

1 1/4" Brass Body, Plastic Backnut

SLOTTED

Chrome	**E203023**	£37.40
Black	**E203024**	£52.19
Brushed Brass	**E203025**	£55.36

UNSLOTTED

Chrome	**E203026**	£40.33
Black	**E203027**	£52.34
Brushed Brass	**E203028**	£55.36



Mushroom Spring Plug

Basin Waste

1 1/4" Brass Body, Plastic Backnut

SLOTTED

Chrome	**E203033**	£43.12
Black	**E203034**	£52.19
Brushed Brass	**E203035**	£60.25

UNSLOTTED

Chrome	**E203030**	£43.12
Black	**E203031**	£52.19
Brushed Brass	**E203032**	£60.25



Modern Bottle Trap

1 1/4" 300mm Outlet Pipe

Chrome	**E203017**	£85.74
Black	**E203018**	£116.62
Brushed Brass	**E203019**	£126.32



Traditional Bottle Trap

1 1/4" 300mm Outlet Pipe

Chrome	**E203020**	£54.88
Black	**E203021**	£58.31
Brushed Brass	**E203022**	£86.53



Tidy Brass Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Overflow

E203004	£39.00



Brass Plug & Chain

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Brass Flange & Overflow

E203002	£29.76



Brass Spring Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Brass Flange & Overflow

E203003	£101.42



Chrome Mushroom Spring

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" Brass with Overflow

E203001	£58.15



Spring Brass Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Overflow

Chrome	**E203005**	£73.86
Black	**E203006**	£118.22
Brushed Brass	**E203007**	£133.54



Contemporary Mushroom Spring Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Overflow

Chrome	**E203011**	£85.16
Black	**E203012**	£104.64
Brushed Brass	**E203013**	£112.61



Pop-Up Brass Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Brass handle & Overflow

Chrome	**E203008**	£72.35
Black	**E203009**	£104.64
Brushed Brass	**E203010**	£120.72



Deluxe Pop-Up Brass Plug

Combi Bath Waste

1 1/2" with Brass handle & Overflow

Chrome	**E203014**	£99.36
Black	**E203015**	£115.88
Brushed Brass	**E203016**	£128.69



Shallow Shower Waste

With Coloured Cap

Chrome	**E203039**	£34.07
Black	**E203040**	£42.48
Brushed Brass	**E203041**	£50.23



Shower Trap Waste 90mm

With Coloured Plastic Cap

Chrome	**E203042**	£28.02
Black	**E203043**	£39.85
Brushed Brass	**E203044**	£48.85

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Showering

Get gloriously drenched in stimulating surroundings.

Long, hot showers are one of life's simple pleasures that we all enjoy. Our complete showering range comes in all shapes, styles and sizes - each one designed with your satisfaction and enjoyment in mind.

Dual outlet shower systems allow you to switch between a fixed head and a more flexible showering handset. All showers are suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems.

Mixer Showers	P152 - 181
Shower Enclosures	P182 - 197
Shower Trays	P198 - 201
Wetrooms	P202 - 211



Esteem 8 Pivot Door



Esteem 6 Sliding Door

Glanni Twin ▶



MIXER SHOWERS



ORES

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
VALVE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Ores Single Outlet Bar Shower - Thermostatic

Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.2 bar dynamic
• Slide rail kit and fast fix brackets

Chrome	**E80001**	£172.58

CARRA

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
VALVE

TMV2 NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Carra Single Outlet Bar Shower - Thermostatic

Safe-Touch • Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.2 bar dynamic
• Slide rail kit and fast fix brackets

Chrome	**E80002**	£194.99

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

CARRA TWIN
Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet

Safe-Touch • Thermostatic bar shower
Telescopic riser rail • Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Multifunction handset
Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.4 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80003**	£444.98

NARVA
Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Single Outlet

Safe-Touch • Thermostatic bar shower • Smooth hose
Metal handles • Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Multifunction handset
Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.2 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80006**	£244.94

NARVA TWIN
Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet

Safe-Touch • Thermostatic bar shower
Telescopic riser rail • Smooth hose • Metal handles
Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Push button selector handset
Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.2 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80007**	£462.51
Black	**E80101**	£576.71

NARVA

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 Approved Scheme NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Bath Shower Mixer

Thermostatic bar shower • Deck mounted legs
Flexible riser kit round • Factory preset temperature 38°c with over-ride button and maximum temperature stop
Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 Bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80102**	£386.84

NARVA

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 Approved Scheme NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet

Concealed twin outlet thermostatic flip shower valve inc fixed overhead arm and round soaker • Hot inlet and mixed outlet to achieve cold water fail safe: 15°c
Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 Bar (dynamic) - maximum operating pressure - 5 bar (static)

Chrome	**E80103**	£432.89

LAJA

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 Approved Scheme NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Single Outlet

Safe-Touch • Thermostatic bar shower
Telescopic riser rail • Smooth hose • Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets
Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.4 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80104**	£269.45

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LAJA TWIN

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet

Safe-Touch • Thermostatic bar shower • Telescopic riser rail • Smooth hose Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.4 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80008**	£511.25
Black	**E80105**	£634.35

LAJA TWIN

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

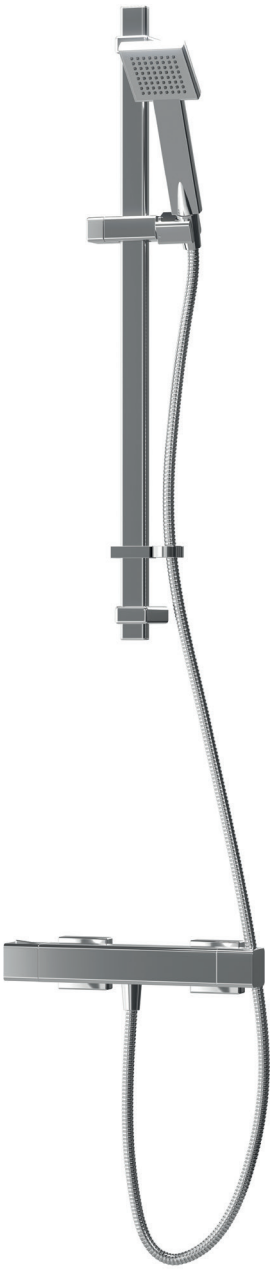
Dual Outlet

Concealed twin outlet thermostatic flip shower inc fixed overhead arm and square soaker • Maximum inlet temperature: 65°c • Factory preset temperature: 38°c with over-ride button and maximum temperature stop Minimum temperature differential between • Hot inlet and mixed outlet to achieve cold water fail safe: 15°c • Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 Bar (dynamic) - maximum operating pressure - 5 bar (static)

Chrome	**E80106**	£469.70

GLANNI

Thermostatic Bar Shower



VALVE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Single Outlet Bar Shower - Thermostatic

Thermostatic bar shower • Telescopic riser rail • Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.4 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80004**	£201.70

GLANNI TWIN

Thermostatic Bar Shower



VALVE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet

Thermostatic bar shower • Telescopic riser rail • Includes overhead soaker slide rail kit and fast fix brackets • Minimum Operating Pressure - 0.4 bar dynamic

Chrome	**E80005**	£466.30

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

CEIRANO

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV 2 NSF SCHEME NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Single Outlet - Single lever exposed mini valve shower

Adjustable pipe centres 135-155mm • Thermostatic valve • 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure • Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket • Multi mode handset

Chrome	**E80017**	£306.43

OSCA

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV 2 NSF SCHEME NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet - Exposed maxi valve shower

Adjustable pipe centres 135-155mm • Thermostatic valve • 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure • Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket • Multi mode handset

Chrome	**E80018**	£324.61

MONCALLIER

Thermostatic Bar Shower



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 BEST SCHEME NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet - Exposed mini valve shower

Adjustable pipe centres 135-155mm • Thermostatic valve • 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure • Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket • Multi mode handset

Chrome	**E80019**	£325.93

DIATTO

Thermostatic Shower Valve



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT VALVE

TMV2 BEST SCHEME NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Dual Outlet - Concealed maxi valve shower

Thermostatic shower • Thermostatic valve • 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure • Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket • Multi mode handset

Chrome	**E80020**	£348.74

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

CREATE YOUR OWN SHOWER...

1. Select a Single Outlet or Dual Outlet Valve.
2. Combine your valve with one of the accompanying options below.

(Remember you will require two if you have a dual outlet valve)

- Bracket Fixed Handsets (Page 175)
- Fixed Head Kits (Page 176)
- Wall Outlet Elbows & Bath Filler Waste Overflows (Page 177)
- Handsets, Hoses, Arms & Brackets (Page 178-179)
- Shower Heads (Page 180)

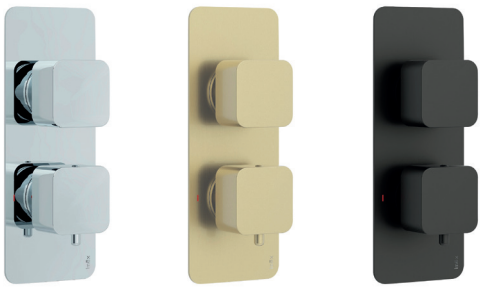
Single Outlet

Two Handle



NARVA 2 Round Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80214**	£340.54
Brushed Brass	**E80213**	£375.08
Matt Black	**E80215**	£375.08



LAJA 2 Soft Square Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80201**	£350.40
Brushed Brass	**E80202**	£389.89
Matt Black	**E80203**	£389.89

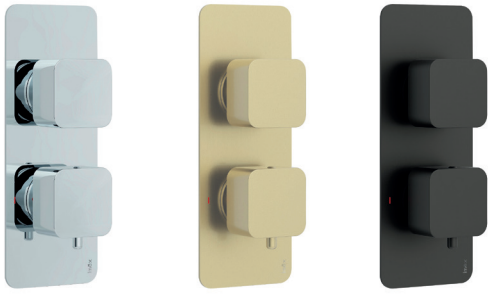
Dual Outlet

Two Handle



NARVA 2 Round Two Handle Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80217**	£350.41
Brushed Brass	**E80216**	£384.95
Matt Black	**E80218**	£384.95

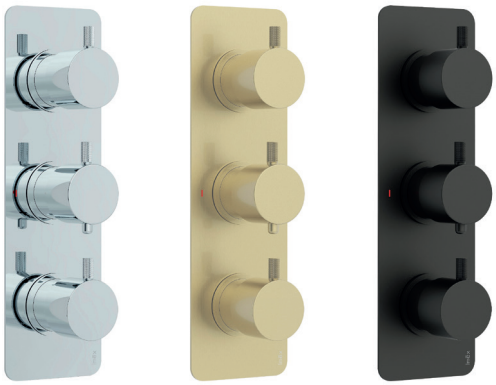


LAJA 2 Soft Square Two Handle Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80205**	£365.21
Brushed Brass	**E80204**	£404.69
Matt Black	**E80206**	£404.68

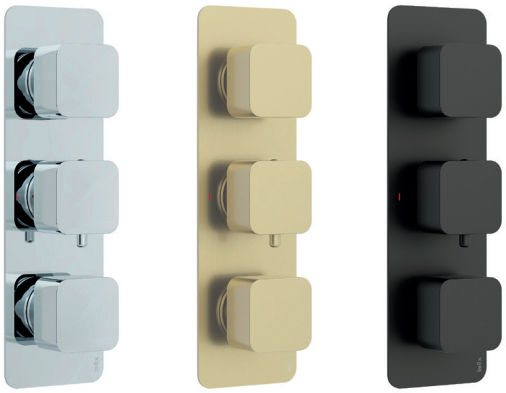
Dual Outlet

Three Handle



NARVA 2 Round Three Handle Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80220**	£404.69
Brushed Brass	**E80219**	£458.98
Matt Black	**E80221**	£458.98

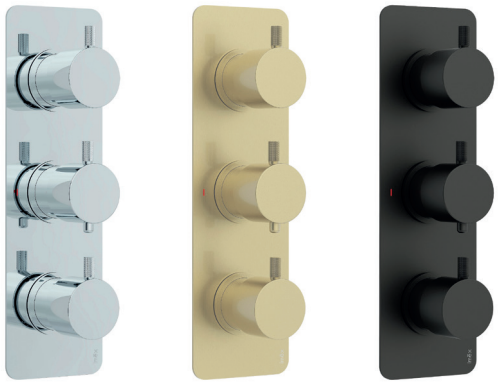


LAJA 2 Soft Square Three Handle Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80208**	£424.43
Brushed Brass	**E80207**	£483.65
Matt Black	**E80209**	£483.65

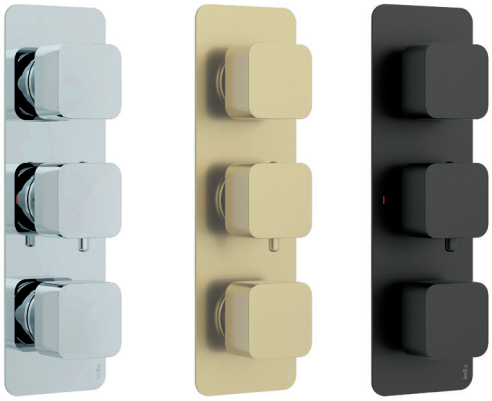
Three Outlet

Three Handle



NARVA 2 Round Three Handle Three Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80223**	£414.56
Brushed Brass	**E80222**	£468.84
Matt Black	**E80224**	£468.84



LAJA 2 Soft Square Three Handle Three Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Chrome	**E80211**	£444.17
Brushed Brass	**E80210**	£503.39
Matt Black	**E80212**	£503.39

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SLIDE RAIL KITS



Brushed Brass

Matt Black

NARVA 2

Shower pack including round slide rail integrated wall outlet and push button multifunction handset

Chrome	**E80265**	£204.82
Brushed Brass	**E80264**	£256.64
Matt Black	**E80266**	£256.64



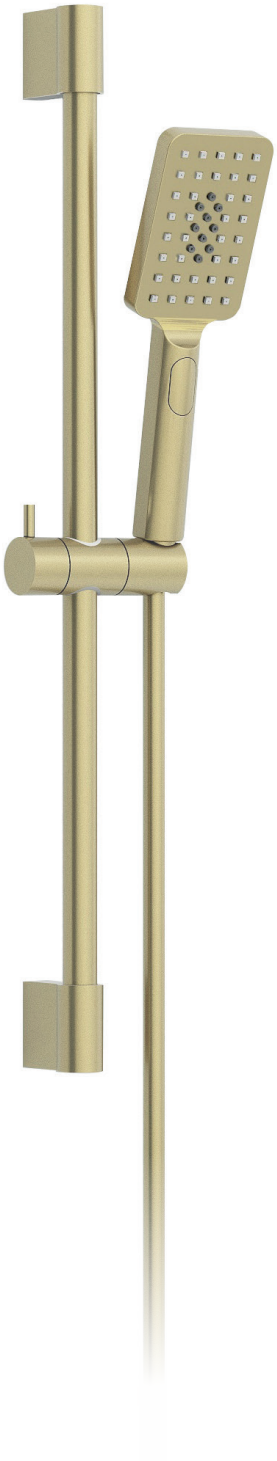
Chrome

Brushed Brass

NARVA 2

Slide rail kit with smooth 1.5m hose and push button multifunction handset

Chrome	**E80257**	£75.04
Brushed Brass	**E80256**	£130.30
Matt Black	**E80258**	£130.30



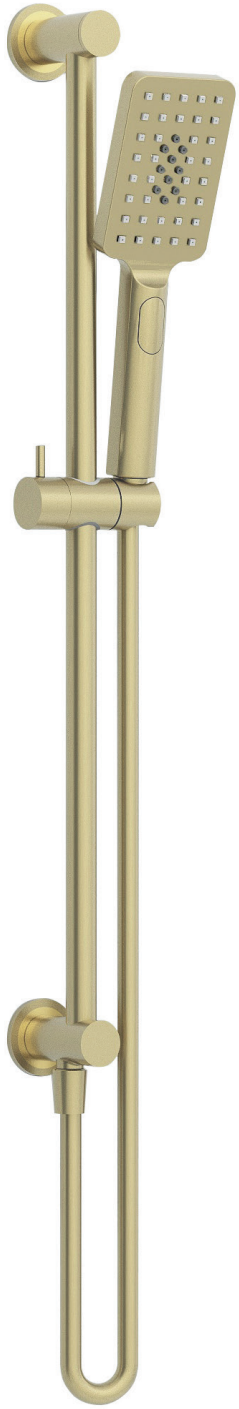
Chrome

Matt Black

LAJA 2

Square slide rail kit with 1.5m smooth hose and push button multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80270**	£77.99
Brushed Brass	**E80271**	£124.87
Matt Black	**E80272**	£124.87



Chrome

Matt Black

LAJA 2

Square slide rail kit with integrated wall outlet elbow and push button multifunction handset

Chrome	**E80267**	£194.46
Brushed Brass	**E80268**	£246.77
Matt Black	**E80269**	£246.77

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VALVE KITS





NARVA 2

Single outlet concealed thermostatic valve
Slide rail, 1.5m smooth hose and push button multifunction handset

Chrome	**E80277**	£437.26
Brushed Brass	**E80276**	£537.44
Matt Black	**E80278**	£537.44



Includes 200mm Fixed Shower Head
(Not Illustrated)



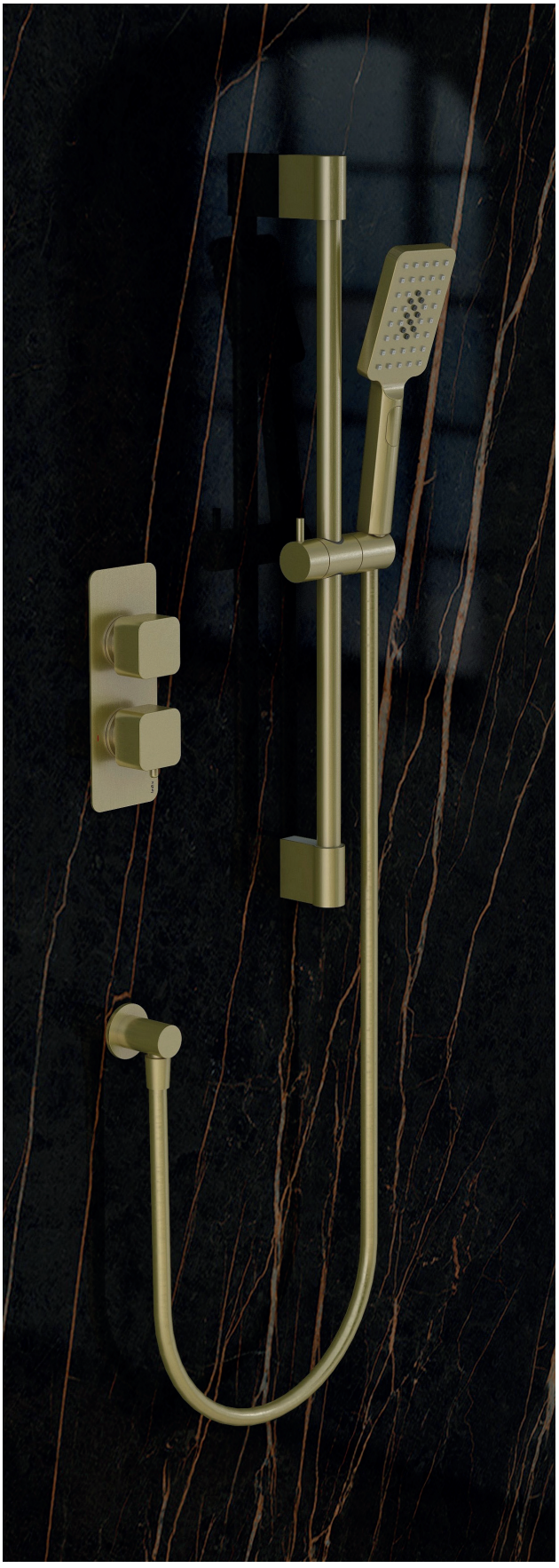
NARVA 2

Two handle dual diverter concealed thermostatic valve
200mm fixed head plus pencil handset. 1.5m smooth hose

Chrome	**E80280**	£521.65
Brushed Brass	**E80279**	£614.93
Matt Black	**E80281**	£614.93

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VALVE KITS





LAJA 2

Single outlet concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve slide rail 1.5m smooth hose push button multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80288**	£450.08
Brushed Brass	**E80289**	£546.82
Matt Black	**E80290**	£546.82





NARVA 2

Three handle dual diverter concealed thermostatic valve adjustable slide rail 300mm slim fixed head 1.5m smooth hose push button multifunction handset

Chrome	**E80283**	£579.89
Brushed Brass	**E80282**	£733.37
Matt Black	**E80284**	£733.37

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VALVE KITS

NARVA 2
Single outlet kit



Brushed Brass

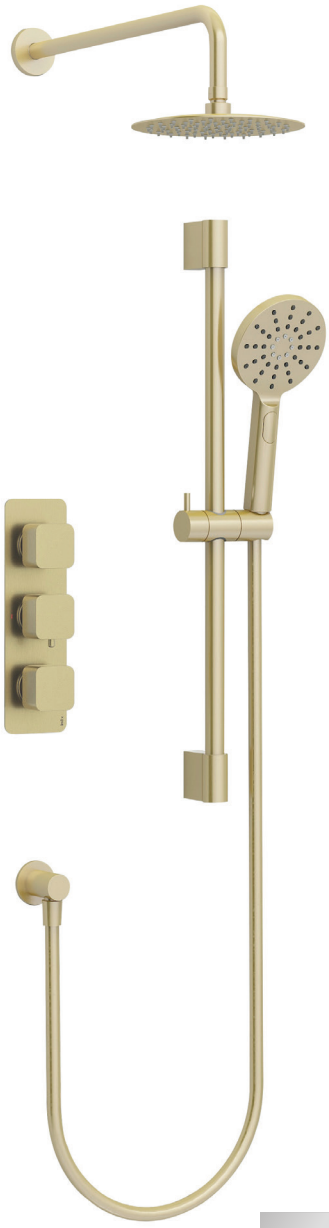
Matt Black

NARVA 2

Single outlet concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve slide rail 1.5m smooth hose push button multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80291**	£447.12
Brushed Brass	**E80292**	£552.25
Matt Black	**E80293**	£552.25

NARVA 2
Dual outlet kit



Chrome

Matt Black

NARVA 2

Dual outlet concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve slide rail 200mm fixed head 1.5m smooth hose push button multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80303**	£599.62
Brushed Brass	**E80304**	£758.04
Matt Black	**E80305**	£758.04

LAJA 2
Dual outlet kit



Chrome

Brushed Brass

LAJA 2

Three handle dual outlet concealed thermostatic shower valve slide rail 200mm fixed head 1.5m smooth hose push button multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80300**	£611.95
Brushed Brass	**E80301**	£752.60
Matt Black	**E80302**	£752.60



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VALVE KITS





LAJA 2

Two Handle dual diverter soft square concealed thermostatic shower valve 200mm fixed head 1.5m smooth hose multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80294**	£530.04
Brushed Brass	**E80295**	£624.30
Matt Black	**E80296**	£624.30





NARVA 2

Handle dual diverter soft square concealed thermostatic shower valve
200mm fixed head 1.5m smooth hose pencil shower handset

Chrome	**E80297**	£536.46
Brushed Brass	**E80298**	£634.66
Matt Black	**E80299**	£634.66

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VALVE KITS

LAJA 2
Bath Filler Waste Kit



LAJA 2

Three handle dual diverter concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve 200mm fixed head 1.5m smooth hose multifunction shower handset bath filler waste

Chrome	**E80306**	£700.80
Brushed Brass	**E80307**	£831.58
Matt Black	**E80308**	£831.58

NARVA 2
Bath Filler Waste Kit



NARVA 2

Three handle triple diverter concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve 200mm fixed slim shower head and arm head pencil handset 1.5m smooth hose bath filler waste

Chrome	**E80309**	£707.21
Brushed Brass	**E80310**	£841.93
Matt Black	**E80311**	£841.93

NARVA 2
Bath Filler Waste Kit



NARVA 2

Three handle triple diverter concealed soft square valve thermostatic shower valve 200mm fixed slim shower head and arm head pencil handset 1.5m smooth hose bath filler waste

Chrome	**E80286**	£677.59
Brushed Brass	**E80285**	£807.40
Matt Black	**E80287**	£807.40

LAJA CUBE
Bracket Fixed Handset



LAJA CUBE
Wall arm with 200mm slimline head

Chrome	**E80035**	£91.81

LAJA 2
Bracket Fixed Handset



Chrome

Matt Black

LAJA 2
Square handshower kit with wall outlet elbow 1.5m smooth hose and single function shower handset

Chrome	**E80273**	£63.18
Brushed Brass	**E80274**	£82.43
Matt Black	**E80275**	£82.43

NARVA 2
Bracket Fixed Handset



Chrome

Brushed Brass

NARVA 2
Handshower kit with wall outlet elbow 1.5m smooth hose and single function shower handset

Chrome	**E80317**	£92.80
Brushed Brass	**E80318**	£117.96
Matt Black	**E80319**	£117.96

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

FIXED HEAD KITS



NARVA Fixed Head Kit - ABS Head
Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (all chrome)
Chrome **E80036** £66.16



NARVA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Chrome **E80037** £78.49



NARVA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Brushed Brass **E80312** £112.03



NARVA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Matt Black **E80313** £112.03



LAJA CUBE Fixed Head Kit - ABS Head
Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head
Chrome **E80034** £75.53



LAJA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Chrome **E80035** £97.25



LAJA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Chrome **E80314** £87.86



LAJA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Brushed Brass **E80315** £112.04



LAJA Fixed Head Kit - Slimline Head
Wall Arm and 200mm Slimline Head
Matt Black **E80316** £112.04

WALL OUTLET ELBOWS & BATH FILLER WASTE OVERFLOWS



NARVA ARCH
Round Wall Outlet Elbow
Chrome **E80038** £21.73



NARVA 2
Round Wall Outlet Elbow
Brushed Brass **E80252** £32.09



NARVA ARCH
Round Wall Outlet Elbow
Matt Black **E80081** £32.10



LAJA ARCH
Square Wall Outlet Elbow
Chrome **E80039** £30.11



Round Handset Holder
Matt Black **E80084** £43.44



NARVA 2
Round Handset Holder
Chrome **E80248** £25.68



NARVA 2
Round Handset Holder
Brushed Brass **E80249** £34.56



NARVA 2
Round Handset Holder
Matt Black **E80250** £34.56



Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder
Chrome **E80052** £32.58



NARVA 2
Round wall Bracket Handset Holder
Brushed Brass **E80251** £43.44



Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder
Chrome **E80053** £38.00



Premium Chrome Bath Filler
Waste & Overflow **E80027** £96.91



Matt Black Bath Filler
Waste & Overflow **E80078** £114.61



Brushed Brass Bath Filler
Waste & Overflow **E40628** £92.89

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HANDSETS, HOSES, ARMS & BRACKETS



NARVA Pan Handle Single Function ABS Handset

Chrome	**E80044**	£14.34



LAJA ABS Handset

Chrome	**E80045**	£13.84



NARVA ABS Pencil Handset

Chrome	**E80047**	£13.84



NARVA 2

Square multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80254**	£22.72
Brushed Brass	**E80253**	£36.53
Matt Black	**E80255**	£36.53



LAJA 2

Square ABS pencil shower head

Chrome	**E80235**	£19.75
Brushed Brass	**E80237**	£22.72
Matt Black	**E80236**	£22.72



NARVA 2

Multifunction shower handset

Chrome	**E80260**	£33.08
Brushed Brass	**E80259**	£46.40
Matt Black	**E80261**	£46.40





NARVA 2

Single function handset

Chrome	**E80232**	£38.51
Brushed Brass	**E80233**	£46.90
Matt Black	**E80234**	£46.90



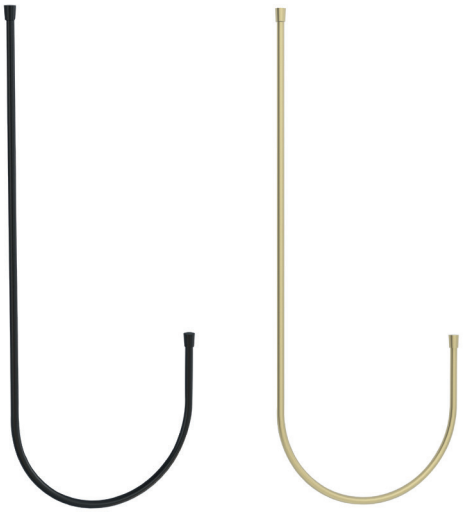
ESTEEM DESIGN Double Lock Chrome Shower Hose

1500mm - 7mm Bore	**E80048**	£13.34
2000mm - 7mm Bore	**E80049**	£16.30



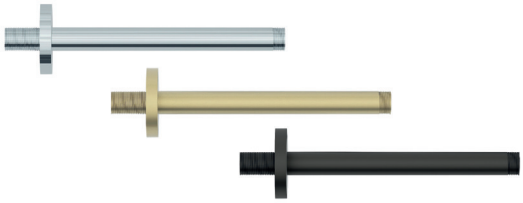
ESTEEM DESIGN Smooth Shower Hose

1500mm - 7mm Bore	**E80050**	£21.72
2000mm - 7mm Bore	**E80051**	£27.65



ESTEEM DESIGN Smooth Shower Hose

Matt Black - 1500mm	**E80082**	£27.65
Matt Black - 2000mm	**E80083**	£32.10
Brushed Brass - 1500mm	**E80262**	£27.65
Brushed Brass - 2000mm	**E80263**	£32.09



NARVA 2

200mm round ceiling mounted shower arm

Chrome	**E80230**	£28.14
Brushed Brass	**E80229**	£32.58
Matt Black	**E80231**	£32.58



NARVA 2

Round 75mm round ceiling mounted shower arm

Chrome	**E80227**	£21.73
Brushed Brass	**E80226**	£28.14
Matt Black	**E80228**	£28.14



LAJA Square Shower Arm - 400mm

Chrome	**E80028**	£42.95



NARVA Round Shower Arm - 360mm

Chrome	**E80029**	£33.58



NARVA Round Shower Arm - 400mm

Matt Black	**E80079**	£44.94
Brushed Brass	**E80225**	£44.92

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SHOWER HEADS



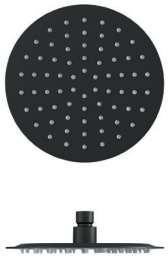
NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 200mm
Round Polished Appearance 200mm Diameter
E80054 £44.93



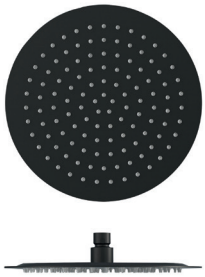
NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 250mm
Round Polished Appearance 250mm Diameter
E80055 £76.02



NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 300mm
Round Polished Appearance 300mm Diameter
E80056 £86.87



NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 200mm
Round Shower Head 200mm Diameter - Matt Black
E80085 £67.14



NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 250mm
Round Shower Head 250mm Diameter - Matt Black
E80086 £97.74



NARVA Slimline Shower Head - 300mm
Round Shower Head 300mm Diameter - Matt Black
E80087 £108.59



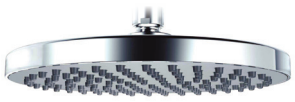
LAJA Slimline Shower Head - 200mm
Square Polished Appearance 200mm
E80057 £54.30



LAJA Slimline Shower Head - 250mm
Square Polished Appearance 250mm
E80058 £86.87



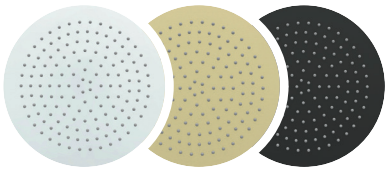
LAJA Slimline Shower Head - 300mm
Square Polished Appearance 300mm
E80059 £98.71



NARVA Round Shower Head - 200mm
Round ABS Chrome Shower Head
E80060 £32.58

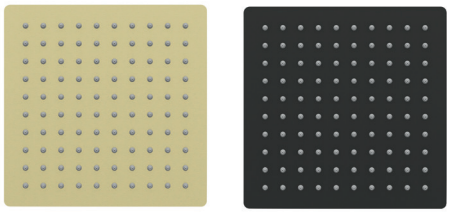


LAJA Square Shower Head - 200mm
Square ABS Chrome Shower Head
E80061 £32.58



NARVA 2 Slimline 400mm round shower head

Chrome	**E80246**	£143.14
Brushed Brass	**E80245**	£195.44
Matt Black	**E80247**	£195.44

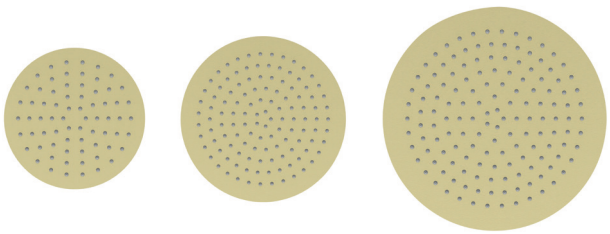


LAJA 2 Square Slimline Shower Head - 200mm

Brushed Brass	**E80241**	£67.13	Matt Black	**E80240**	£67.13

LAJA 2 Square Slimline Shower Head - 250mm

Brushed Brass	**E80239**	£97.73	Matt Black	**E80238**	£97.73



NARVA 2 Round Slimline Shower Head

200mm • Brushed Brass	**E80244**	£67.13
250mm • Brushed Brass	**E80242**	£97.73
300mm • Brushed Brass	**E80243**	£108.59

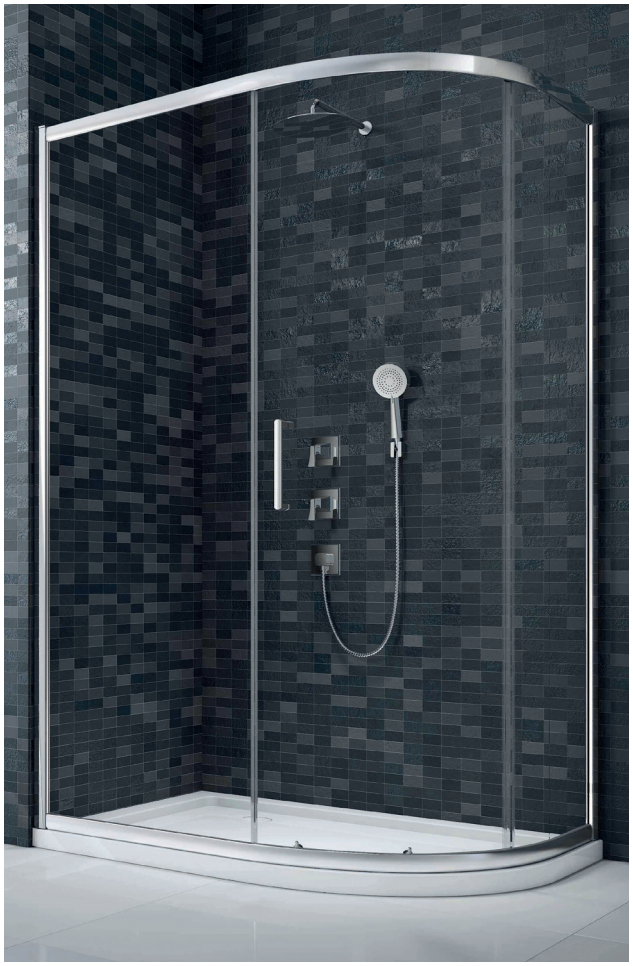

Carra

SHOWER ENCLOSURES



*6mm glass to door panel.

ESTEEM 8 QUADRANT



Single Door Offset Quadrant



Double Door Quadrant

- Height 1900mm
- Chrome top & cover caps
- Stayclear coated glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible
- BS EN14428

Esteem 8 Double Door Quadrant - Chrome

W800 x H1900 x D800 • Adjustment 750-780	**E50106**	£1,148.88
W900 x H1900 x D900 • Adjustment 850-880	**E50107**	£1,148.88
W1000 x H1900 x D1000 • Adjustment 950-980	**E20536**	£1,541.64

Esteem 8 Single Door Quadrant - Chrome

W900 x H1900 x D900 • Adjustment 850-880	**E50101**	£1,209.96

Esteem 8 Single Door Quadrant - Offset

W1000 x H1900 x D800 • Adjustment 950/980 - 750/780	**E50096**	£1,191.64
W1200 x H1900 x D800 • Adjustment 1150/1180 - 750/780	**E50099**	£1,234.40
W1200 x H1900 x D900 • Adjustment 1150/1180 - 850/880	**E50104**	£1,234.40

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ESTEEM 8 SLIDING DOORS



**6mm glass to door panel.*

- Height 1900mm
- Chrome top & cover caps
- Stayclear coated glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible
- BS EN14428

Esteem 8 Sliding Doors - Chrome

W1000 x H1900 • Adjustment 930 - 990	**E50108**	£904.42
W1100 x H1900 • Adjustment 1030 - 1190	**E50109**	£904.42
W1200 x H1900 • Adjustment 1130 - 1190	**E50110**	£904.42
W1400 x H1900 • Adjustment 1350 - 1390	**E50111**	£953.32
W1700 x H1900 • Adjustment 1650 - 1690	**E50118**	£1008.34

Esteem 8 Side Panels - Chrome

W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 720 - 740	**E50124**	£406.99
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 760 - 780	**E50125**	£421.66
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 860 - 880	**E50126**	£452.22



Sliding Doors with Side Panel

ESTEEM 8 PIVOT DOORS



**6mm glass to door panel.*

- Height 1900mm
- Chrome top & cover caps
- Stayclear coated glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible
- BS EN14428

Esteem 8 Pivot Doors - Chrome

W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 690 - 750	**E50120**	£757.74
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 730 - 790	**E50121**	£757.74
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 830 - 890	**E50122**	£824.98

Esteem 8 Side Panels - Chrome

W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 720 - 740	**E50124**	£406.99
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 760 - 780	**E50125**	£421.66
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 860 - 880	**E50126**	£452.22



Pivot Doors with Side Panel

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BIFOLD DOORS



**6mm glass to door panel.*

- Height 1900mm
- Chrome top & cover caps
- Stayclear coated glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible
- BS EN14428

Esteem 8 Bifold Doors - Chrome

W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 690 - 750	**E50091**	£763.85
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 730 - 790	**E50092**	£763.85
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 830 - 890	**E50093**	£812.78
W1000 x H1900 • Adjustment 930 - 990	**E50094**	£898.34

Esteem 8 Side Panels - Chrome

W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 720 - 740	**E50124**	£406.99
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 760 - 780	**E50125**	£421.66
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 860 - 880	**E50126**	£452.22



Bifold Doors with Side Panel

FRAMELESS SLIDING DOORS



Esteem 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Chrome W1000 x H2000	**E50501**	£1,283.22
Chrome W1100 x H2000	**E50502**	£1,309.96

W1200 x H2000 Includes 1200mm Fixed Panel and Moving Panel

Chrome	**E50503**	£1,336.70
Black	**E50508**	£1,336.70
Brushed Brass	**E50443**	£1,549.19

W1400 x H2000 Includes 1400mm Fixed Panel and Moving Panel

Chrome	**E50504**	£1,443.62
Black	**E50509**	£1,443.62
Brushed Brass	**E50446**	£1,673.11

W1700 x H2000 Includes 1700mm Fixed Panel and Moving Panel

Chrome	**E50505**	£1,604.04
Black	**E50510**	£1,604.04
Brushed Brass	**E50449**	£1,859.02

Esteem 8 Frameless Sliding Door Extension Profile

Chrome	**E50557**	£128.34
Black	**E50555**	£128.34
Brushed Brass	**E50466**	£148.73



Esteem 8 Frameless Side Panel for Sliding Doors - Chrome

W800 x H2000	**E50506**	£695.09
W900 x H2000	**E50507**	£721.81

Esteem 8 Frameless Side Panel for Sliding Doors - Black

W800 x H2000	**E50511**	£695.09
W900 x H2000	**E50512**	£721.81

Esteem 8 Frameless Side Panel for Sliding Doors - Brushed Brass

W800 x H2000	**E50452**	£805.60
W900 x H2000	**E50453**	£836.56

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

FRAMELESS HINGE & INLINE DOOR



Esteem 8 Frameless Hinge and Inline Door

Chrome W760 x H2000	**E50513**	£1,283.23
Chrome W800 x H2000 - For Recess	**E50514**	£1,309.96
Chrome W800+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel	**E50515**	£1,309.96
W900 x H2000 - For Recess		
Chrome	**E50516**	£1,336.70
Black	**E50530**	£1,336.70
Brushed Brass	**E50467**	£1,549.19
W900+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel		
Chrome	**E50517**	£1,336.70
Black	**E50531**	£1,336.70
Brushed Brass	**E50468**	£1,549.19
W1000 x H2000 - For Recess		
Chrome	**E50518**	£1,390.16
Black	**E50532**	£1,390.16
Brushed Brass	**E50469**	£1,611.17
W1000+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel		
Chrome	**E50519**	£1,390.16
Black	**E50533**	£1,390.16
Brushed Brass	**E50470**	£1,611.17
W1100 x H2000 - For Recess - Includes 1100mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 650mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50520**	£1,416.90
W1100+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel - Includes 1100mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 690mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50521**	£1,416.90
W1200 x H2000 - For Recess - Includes 1200mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 650mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50522**	£1,443.62
Black	**E50534**	£1,443.62
Brushed Brass	**E50471**	£1,673.11
W1200+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel - Includes 1200mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 690mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50523**	£1,443.62
Black	**E50535**	£1,443.62
Brushed Brass	**E50474**	£1,673.11
W1400 x H2000 - For Recess - Includes 1400mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 650mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50524**	£1,497.11
Black	**E50536**	£1,497.11
Brushed Brass	**E50477**	£1,735.10



W1400+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel - Includes 1400mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 690mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50525**	£1,497.11
Black	**E50537**	£1,497.11
Brushed Brass	**E50480**	£1,735.10
W1500 x H2000 - For Recess - Includes 1500mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 650mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50526**	£1,550.57
W1500+ x H2000 - For use with Side Panel - Includes 1400mm Hinge Fixed Panel and 690mm Hinge Moving Panel		
Chrome	**E50527**	£1,550.57

Esteem 8 Frameless Hinge and Inline Side Panel

Black • W760 x H2000	**E50538**	£668.35
Chrome • W800 x H2000	**E50528**	£695.09
Black • W800 x H2000	**E50539**	£695.09
Brushed Brass • W800 x H2000	**E50483**	£805.60
Chrome • W900 x H2000	**E50529**	£721.81
Black • W900 x H2000	**E50540**	£721.81
Brushed Brass • W900 x H2000	**E50484**	£836.56

Esteem 8 Frameless Hinge and Inline Extension Profile

Chrome	**E50558**	£128.34
Black	**E50556**	£128.34
Brushed Brass	**E50485**	£148.73

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT



Esteem 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant - Chrome

W900 x H1200 Left Hand - Includes 1200 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 1200 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50541**	£1,657.50
W900 x H1200 Right Hand - Includes 1200 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 1200 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50542**	£1,657.50
W900 x H900 Left Hand - Includes 1200 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 900 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50545**	£1,497.11
W900 x H900 Right Hand - Includes 900 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 900 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50546**	£1,497.11

Esteem 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant - Black

W900 x H1200 Left Hand - Includes 1200 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 1200 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50543**	£1,657.50
W900 x H1200 Right Hand - Includes 1200 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 1200 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50544**	£1,657.50
W900 x H900 Left Hand - Includes 900 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 900 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50547**	£1,497.11
W900 x H900 Right Hand - Includes 900 x 900mm Fixed Panel and 900 x 900mm Moving Panel	**E50548**	£1,497.11

Esteem 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

W900 x H1200 Left Hand - Offset Quadrant and Inline Panel	**E50460**	£1,921.00
W900 x H1200 Right Hand - Offset Quadrant and Inline Panel	**E50463**	£1,921.00
W900 x H900 Left Hand - Quadrant and Inline Panel	**E50454**	£1,735.10
W900 x H900 Right Hand - Quadrant and Inline Panel	**E50457**	£1,735.10



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

FRAMED SQUARED HINGE & INLINE DOOR



Esteem 8
Framed Squared Hinge and Inline Door - Black

W900 x H2000	**E50549**	£1,637.40
W1000 x H2000	**E50550**	£1,637.40
W1200 x H2000 - Includes 1200mm Hinge Fixed Panel & 700mm Hinge Moving Panel	**E50551**	£1,773.42
W1400 x H2000 - Includes 1400mm Hinge Fixed Panel & 700mm Hinge Moving Panel	**E50552**	£2,226.41

Esteem 8
Framed Squared Hinge and Inline Door Side Panel - Black

W800 x H2000	**E50553**	£695.09
W900 x H2000	**E50554**	£721.81

LEVEL ACCESS SLIDING DOORS



**4mm glass to door panel.*

Esteem 6 Level Access Sliding Doors - Chrome

	ADJUSTMENT ALCOVE FITTING	ADJUSTMENT SIDE PANEL		
W1000 x H1900 - LH	940 - 990	976 - 1017	**E50178**	£529.24
W1100 x H1900 - LH	1040 - 1090	1076 - 1117	**E50179**	£563.37
W1200 x H1900 - LH	1140 - 1190	1176 - 1217	**E50180**	£599.95
W1400 x H1900 - LH	1340 - 1390	1376 - 1417	**E50181**	£704.19
W1500 x H1900 - LH	1440 - 1490	1476 - 1517	**E50195**	£693.05
W1700 x H1900 - LH	1640 - 1690	1676 - 1717	**E50182**	£747.60
W1000 x H1900 - RH	940 - 990	976 - 1017	**E50183**	£529.24
W1100 x H1900 - RH	1040 - 1090	1076 - 1117	**E50184**	£563.37
W1200 x H1900 - RH	1140 - 1190	1176 - 1217	**E50185**	£599.95
W1400 x H1900 - RH	1340 - 1390	1376 - 1417	**E50186**	£704.19
W1500 x H1900 - RH	1440 - 1490	1476 - 1517	**E50196**	£693.05
W1700 x H1900 - RH	1640 - 1690	1676 - 1717	**E50187**	£747.60

Esteem 6 Side Panels - Chrome

W700 x H1900 • Adjustment 665 - 690	**E50166**	£263.04
W760 x H1900 • Adjustment 725 - 750	**E50167**	£263.04
W800 x H1900 • Adjustment 765 - 790	**E50168**	£265.76
W900 x H1900 • Adjustment 865 - 890	**E50169**	£282.24
W1000 x H1900 • Adjustment 960 - 990	**E50188**	£308.87

- Height 1900mm
- Level entry product
- Waterguard strip supplied
- Quick release door
- Easy installation
- Ultra smooth running



Level Access Sliding Doors with Side Panel

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SLIDING DOORS



*4mm glass to door panel.

Esteem 6 Sliding Doors
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT ALCOVE FITTING	ADJUSTMENT SIDE PANEL		
W1000 x H1900 - Silver	**390**	940 - 990	966 - 1016	**E50137**	£398.12
W1100 x H1900 - Silver	**440**	1040 - 1090	1066 - 1116	**E50138**	£447.01
W1200 x H1900 - Silver	**490**	1140 - 1190	1166 - 1216	**E50139**	£468.13
W1300 x H1900 - Silver	**540**	1240 - 1290	1266 - 1316	**E50189**	£535.06
W1400 x H1900 - Silver	**590**	1340 - 1390	1366 - 1416	**E50140**	£592.70
W1500 x H1900 - Silver	**640**	1440 - 1490	1466 - 1516	**E50190**	£610.04
W1600 x H1900 - Silver	**690**	1540 - 1590	1566 - 1616	**E50191**	£653.10
W1700 x H1900 - Silver	**740**	1640 - 1690	1666 - 1716	**E50141**	£632.36
W1000 x H1900 - Black	**390**	940 - 990	966 - 1016	**E50207**	£411.71
W1100 x H1900 - Black	**440**	1040 - 1090	1066 - 1116	**E50208**	£447.01
W1200 x H1900 - Black	**490**	1140 - 1190	1166 - 1216	**E50209**	£484.11
W1000 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**390**	940 - 990	966 - 1016	**E50429**	£411.71
W1100 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**440**	1040 - 1090	1066 - 1116	**E50430**	£447.01
W1200 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**490**	1140 - 1190	1166 - 1216	**E50431**	£484.11

Esteem 6 Inline Panels
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W200 x H1900 - Silver	**E50170**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Silver	**E50171**	£268.90
W200 x H1900 - Black	**E50217**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Black	**E50218**	£268.90
W200 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50439**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50440**	£268.90

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal

Esteem 6 Side Panels
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W700 x H1900 - Silver	Adjustment 665 - 690	**E50166**	£263.04
W760 x H1900 - Silver	Adjustment 725 - 750	**E50167**	£263.04
W800 x H1900 - Silver	Adjustment 765 - 790	**E50168**	£265.76
W900 x H1900 - Silver	Adjustment 865 - 890	**E50169**	£282.24
W1000 x H1900 - Silver	Adjustment 960 - 990	**E50188**	£308.87
W700 x H1900 - Black	Adjustment 665 - 690	**E50212**	£272.03
W760 x H1900 - Black	Adjustment 725 - 750	**E50213**	£272.03
W800 x H1900 - Black	Adjustment 765 - 790	**E50214**	£274.84
W900 x H1900 - Black	Adjustment 865 - 890	**E50215**	£291.88
W1000 x H1900 - Black	Adjustment 960 - 990	**E50216**	£308.87
W700 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	Adjustment 665 - 690	**E50434**	£272.03
W760 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	Adjustment 725 - 750	**E50435**	£272.03
W800 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	Adjustment 765 - 790	**E50436**	£274.84
W900 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	Adjustment 865 - 890	**E50437**	£291.88
W1000 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	Adjustment 960 - 990	**E50438**	£308.87

Esteem 6 Extension Profile
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W40 x H1900 - Silver	**E50177**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Black	**E50226**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50441**	£85.43
W15 x H1900 - Mini Extension Profile - Brushed Brass	**E50442**	£85.43

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT



**4mm glass to door panel.*

Esteem 6 Single Door Quadrant - Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT		
W900 x H1900 x D900 - Silver	**450**	865 - 890	**E50151**	£555.92
W900 x H1900 x D900 - Brushed Brass	**450**	865 - 890	**E50432**	£555.92
W1000 x H1900 x D1000 - Silver	**450**	965 - 990	**E50194**	£628.06
W900 x H1900 x D900 - Black	**450**	865 - 890	**E50210**	£555.92

Esteem 6 Single Door Offset Quadrant - Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT		
W800 x H1900 x D900 - Silver	**450**	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	**E50154**	£555.92
W800 x H1900 x D1000 - Silver	**450**	965 - 990 / 765 - 790	**E50157**	£608.02
W800 x H1900 x D1000 - Brushed Brass	**450**	965 - 990 / 765 - 790	**E50433**	£608.02
W800 x H1900 x D1200 - Silver	**450**	1165 - 1190 / 765 - 790	**E50160**	£637.00
W900 x H1900 x D1200 - Silver	**450**	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890	**E50163**	£665.97
W800 x H1900 x D1000 - Black	**450**	965 - 990 / 765 - 790	**E50211**	£608.02

Esteem 6 Extension Profile Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W40 x H1900 - Silver	**E50177**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Black	**E50226**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50441**	£85.43
W15 x H1900 - Mini Extension Profile - Brushed Brass	**E50442**	£85.43

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal



Single Door Quadrant with Brushed Brass Frame

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT



**4mm glass to door panel.*

Esteem 6 Double Door Quadrant - Silver Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT		
W800 x H1900 x D800	**380**	765 - 790	**E50145**	£537.57
W900 x H1900 x D900	**510**	865 - 890	**E50146**	£537.57
W1000 x H1900 x D1000	**510**	965 - 990	**E50193**	£614.98

Esteem 6 Double Door Offset Quadrant - Silver Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT		
W800 x H1900 x D900	**450**	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	**E50147**	£570.94
W800 x H1900 x D1000	**450**	965 - 990 / 765 - 790	**E50148**	£587.00
W800 x H1900 x D1200	**450**	1165 - 1190 / 765 - 790	**E50149**	£614.98
W900 x H1900 x D1200	**520**	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890	**E50150**	£642.90

Esteem 6 Extension Profile - Silver Frame

W40 x H1900	**E50177**	£85.43

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal


Double Door Offset Quadrant

PIVOT DOORS



Pivot Door with Inline Panel

**4mm glass to door panel.*

Esteem 6 Pivot Doors
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT ALCOVE FITTING	ADJUSTMENT SIDE PANEL		
W700 x H1900 - Silver	**400**	640 - 690	666 - 716	**E50129**	£356.71
W760 x H1900 - Silver	**460**	700 - 750	726 - 776	**E50130**	£349.26
W800 x H1900 - Silver	**500**	740 - 790	766 - 816	**E50131**	£378.02
W900 x H1900 - Silver	**600**	840 - 890	866 - 916	**E50132**	£399.82
W760 x H1900 - Black	**460**	700 - 750	726 - 776	**E50204**	£361.18
W800 x H1900 - Black	**500**	740 - 790	766 - 816	**E50205**	£390.93
W900 x H1900 - Black	**600**	840 - 890	866 - 916	**E50206**	£413.47
W760 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**460**	700 - 750	726 - 776	**E50426**	£356.72
W800 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**500**	740 - 790	766 - 816	**E50427**	£390.93
W900 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**600**	840 - 890	866 - 916	**E50428**	£413.47

Esteem 6 Inline Panels
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W200 x H1900 - Silver	**E50170**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Silver	**E50171**	£268.90
W200 x H1900 - Black	**E50217**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Black	**E50218**	£268.90
W200 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50439**	£268.90
W300 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50440**	£268.90

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal


Pivot Door with Extension Panel

Esteem 6 Extension Profile
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

W40 x H1900 - Silver	**E50177**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Black	**E50226**	£85.43
W40 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**E50441**	£85.43
W15 x H1900 - Mini Extension Profile - Brushed Brass	**E50442**	£85.43

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BIFOLD DOORS



Pivot Door with Side Panel

*4mm glass to door panel.

Esteem 6 Bifold Doors
Silver / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT ALCOVE FITTING	ADJUSTMENT SIDE PANEL		
W760 x H1900 - Silver	**435**	700 - 750	730 - 780	**E50133**	£443.49
W800 x H1900 - Silver	**475**	740 - 790	770 - 820	**E50134**	£443.49
W900 x H1900 - Silver	**575**	840 - 890	870 - 920	**E50135**	£463.69
W1000 x H1900 - Silver	**675**	940 - 990	970 - 1020	**E50136**	£535.06
W760 x H1900 - Black	**435**	700 - 750	730 - 780	**E50418**	£458.63
W800 x H1900 - Black	**475**	740 - 790	770 - 820	**E50419**	£458.63
W900 x H1900 - Black	**575**	840 - 890	870 - 920	**E50420**	£479.52
W1000 x H1900 - Black	**675**	940 - 990	970 - 1020	**E50421**	£535.06
W760 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**435**	700 - 750	730 - 780	**E50422**	£458.63
W800 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**475**	740 - 790	770 - 820	**E50423**	£458.63
W900 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**575**	840 - 890	870 - 920	**E50424**	£479.52
W1000 x H1900 - Brushed Brass	**675**	940 - 990	970 - 1020	**E50425**	£535.06

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal



Esteem 6 Side Panels - Silver Frame

W700 x H1900	Adjustment 665 - 690	**E50166**	£263.04
W760 x H1900	Adjustment 725 - 750	**E50167**	£263.04
W800 x H1900	Adjustment 765 - 790	**E50168**	£265.76
W900 x H1900	Adjustment 865 - 890	**E50169**	£282.24
W1000 x H1900	Adjustment 960 - 990	**E50188**	£308.87

Esteem 6 Inline Panels - Silver Frame

W200 x H1900	**E50170**	£268.90
W300 x H1900	**E50171**	£268.90

Esteem 6 Extension Profile - Silver Frame

W40 x H1900	**E50177**	£85.43

CORNER ENTRY



*4mm glass to door panel.

Esteem 6 Corner Entry - Silver Frame

	OPENING APERTURE	ADJUSTMENT		
W700 x H1900 x D700	**330**	665 - 690	**E50192**	£662.37
W760 x H1900 x D7600	**375**	725 - 750	**E50142**	£662.37
W800 x H1900 x D800	**400**	765 - 790	**E50143**	£719.94
W900 x H1900 x D900	**470**	865 - 890	**E50144**	807.90
W1000 x H1900 x D1000	**545**	965 - 990	**E50197**	£877.04
W700 x H1900 x D900	**400**	665 - 690 / 865 - 890	**E50198**	£747.06
W760 x H1900 x D900	**425**	725 - 750 / / 865 - 890	**E50199**	£747.06
W760 x H1900 x D1000	**460**	725 - 750 / 965 - 990	**E50200**	£776.54
W800 x H1900 x D900	**435**	765 - 790 / 865 - 890	**E50201**	£776.54
W800 x H1900 x D1000	**510**	765 - 790 / 965 - 990	**E50202**	£782.90
W800 x H1900 x D1200	**545**	765 - 790 / 1165 - 1190	**E50203**	£839.07

Esteem 6 Extension Profile - Silver Frame

W40 x H1900	**E50177**	£85.43

- Height 1900mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- East Installation / Reversible
- Magnetic door seal

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SHOWER TRAYS

MADE IN BRITAIN



- 45mm acrylic capped stone resin
- 90mm fast flow waste also available
- 29 sizes available
- Fully compatible with the Esteem shower enclosure ranges
- Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- Anti-slip rated to class 'C' standard

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ANTI-SLIP AVAILABLE

MORE SIZES AVAILABLE

LOW PROFILE

Esteem - Low Profile - Square

700 x 700mm	**UNS0707**	£219.12
760 x 760mm	**UNS7676**	£231.67
800 x 800mm	**UNS0808**	£249.61
900 x 900mm	**UNS0909**	£343.24
1000 x 1000mm	**UNS1010**	£485.65

Esteem - Low Profile - Rectangle

900 x 700mm	**UNR0907**	£337.38
900 x 760mm	**UNR0976**	£337.75
900 x 800mm	**UNR0908**	£389.69
1000 x 760mm	**UNR1076**	£401.96
1000 x 800mm	**UNR1008**	£432.08
1000 x 900mm	**UNR1009**	£456.37
1100 x 760mm	**UNR1176**	£452.76
1100 x 800mm	**UNR1108**	£458.83
1100 x 900mm	**UNR1109**	£450.62
1200 x 700mm	**UNR1207**	£419.83
1200 x 760mm	**UNR1276**	£409.92
1200 x 800mm	**UNR1208**	£384.74
1200 x 900mm	**UNR1209**	£447.10
1300 x 800mm	**UNR1308**	£576.05
1400 x 700mm	**UNR1407**	£618.68
1400 x 800mm	**UNR1408**	£640.84
1400 x 900mm	**UNR1409**	£686.59
1500 x 700mm	**UNR1507**	£713.18
1500 x 760mm	**UNR1576**	£713.18
1500 x 800mm	**UNR1508**	£713.18
1600 x 700mm	**UNR1607**	£758.98
1600 x 760mm	**UNR1676**	£758.98
1500 x 900mm	**UNR1509**	£713.16
1600 x 800mm	**UNR1608**	£758.98
1700 x 700mm	**UNR1707**	£782.58
1700 x 760 mm	**UNR1776**	£782.58
1700 x 800mm	**UNR1708**	£804.73
1700 x 900 mm	**UNR1709**	£831.32
1800 x 800 mm	**UNR1808**	£946.48



Quadrant Flat-to-Floor

Esteem - Low Profile - Quad - 550 Radius

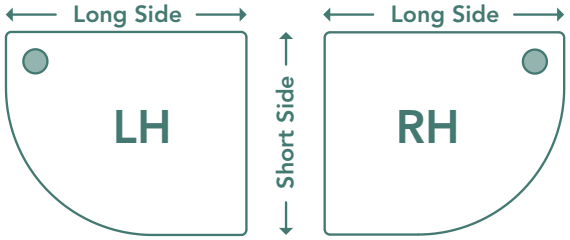
800 x 800mm	**UNQ0808**	£305.42
900 x 900mm	**UNQ0909**	£313.38
1000 x 1000mm	**UNQ1010**	£543.11

Esteem - Low Profile - Offset Quadrant

Left Hand 900 x 760mm	**UNQL0976**	£487.32
Right Hand 900 x 760mm	**UNQR0976**	£487.32
Left Hand 900 x 800mm	**UNQL0908**	£525.79
Right Hand 900 x 800mm	**UNQR0908**	£525.79
Left Hand 1000 x 800mm	**UNQL1008**	£540.90
Right Hand 1000 x 800mm	**UNQR1008**	£540.90
Left Hand 1200 x 800mm	**UNQL1208**	£623.93
Right Hand 1200 x 800mm	**UNQR1208**	£623.93
Left Hand 1200 x 900mm	**UNQL1209**	£691.75
Right Hand 1200 x 900mm	**UNQR1209**	£691.75



Rectangle Flat-to-Floor



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.



LOW PROFILE ANTI SLIP

Esteem Anti-Slip - Low Profile - Rectangle

900 x 760mm	**UNAS976R**	£422.09
900 x 800mm	**UNAS980R**	£487.00
1000 x 760mm	**UNAS1076R**	£502.33
1000 x 800mm	**UNAS1080R**	£539.98
1000 x 900mm	**UNAS1090R**	£570.32
1100 x 760mm	**UNAS1176R**	£573.37
1100 x 800mm	**UNAS1180R**	£573.40
1100 x 900mm	**UNAS1190R**	£573.40
1200 x 700mm	**UNAS1270R**	£534.20
1200 x 760mm	**UNAS1276R**	£512.27
1200 x 800mm	**UNAS1280R**	£480.82
1200 x 900mm	**UNAS1290R**	£558.74
1300 x 800mm	**UNAS1380R**	£713.50
1400 x 700mm	**UNAS1470R**	£766.33
1400 x 800mm	**UNAS1480R**	£773.74
1400 x 900mm	**UNAS1490R**	£796.75
1500 x 700mm	**UNAS1570R**	£869.71
1500 x 760mm	**UNAS1576R**	£869.71
1500 x 800mm	**UNAS1580R**	£884.47
1500 x 900mm	**UNAS1590R**	£899.23
1600 x 700mm	**UNAS1670R**	£921.38
1600 x 760mm	**UNAS1676R**	£943.50
1600 x 800mm	**UNAS1680R**	£958.26
1700 x 700mm	**UNAS1770R**	£955.19
1700 x 760mm	**UNAS1776R**	£1,002.61
1700 x 800mm	**UNAS1780R**	£1,012.90
1700 x 900mm	**ASUNES1790100**	£1,032.12
1800 x 800mm	**ASUNES1880100**	£1,105.94

Esteem Anti-Slip - Low Profile - Quadrant

800mm	**UNAS800Q**	£381.70
900mm	**UNAS900Q**	£391.62
1000mm	**UNAS1000Q**	£624.42

Esteem - Low Profile - Offset Quadrant

Left Hand 900 x 760mm	**UNAS976QL**	£609.00
Right Hand 900 x 760mm	**UNAS976QR**	£609.00
Left Hand 900 x 800mm	**UNAS980QL**	£657.10
Right Hand 900 x 800mm	**UNAS980QR**	£657.10
Left Hand 1000 x 800mm	**UNAS1080QL**	£675.95
Right Hand 1000 x 800mm	**UNAS1080QR**	£675.95
Left Hand 1200 x 800mm	**UNAS1280QL**	£717.34
Right Hand 1200 x 800mm	**UNAS1280QR**	£717.34
Left Hand 1200 x 900mm	**UNAS1290QL**	£795.32
Right Hand 1200 x 900mm	**UNAS1290QR**	£795.32

Esteem Anti-Slip - Low Profile - Square

700 x 700mm	**UNAS700S**	£278.83
760 x 760mm	**UNAS760S**	£289.54
800 x 800mm	**UNAS800S**	£311.94
900 x 900mm	**UNAS900S**	£428.93
1000 x 1000mm	**UNAS1000S**	£709.12



Rectangle on legs



Quadrant on legs

Esteem - Low Profile - Panel Kit

1000mm Quadrant Panel Kit 1	**UNP100Q100**	£130.28
1200mm x 900mm Quadrant Panel Kit 2	**UNP1290Q100**	£147.96
1200mm x 900mm Panel Kit 3	**UNP1290100**	£130.28
760mm x 760mm Panel Kit 5	**UNP76100**	£121.46
1800mm x 1000mm Panel Kit 6	**UNP1810100**	£147.96



Esteem - Low Profile - Shower Trap Waste

90mm Waste	**HW90**	£30.92

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Wetroom Solutions

Clever and contemporary. Create your perfect wetroom, tailored to your very own individual style.

A range of modern wetroom glass panel solutions, designed to fit straight down to the floor or with our low level shower trays to create a perfect unobtrusive look.

Corner Panel	P204 - 205
Glass-to-Glass Panel	P206
Deflector Panel	P207
Linear Panel	P207
Fluted Panel	P208
Black Grid Panel	P209
Bracing Kits	P210 - 211

Corner Panels are a single piece of thick glass which separate a shower situated in the corner of a bathroom.

Combined with bright, large white tiles can help to create the illusion of space in smaller bathroom areas.



Glass to Glass Panel



Bracing Kits

Corner Panel ▶



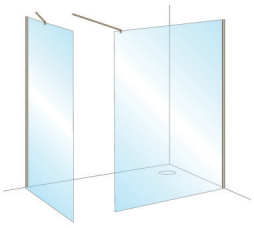
CORNER PANELS

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED NICKEL | GUNMETAL | BRUSHED BRONZE

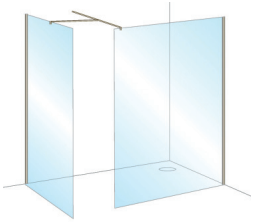




- Corner Panel
- Low Level Brace Kit



- Corner Panel x2
- Low Level Brace Kit x2



- 2 Corner Panels
- Low Level Brace Kit
- Side Panel Brace Kit



- Corner Panel (alcove)
- Low Level Brace Kit

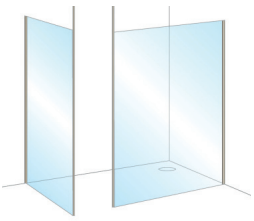
Profile edging included. Low level brace kit shown - NOT included, see pages 210-211.

Width x Height	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Price
400 x 2000	E50031	E50227	-	-	-	-	£297.70
500 x 2000	E50032	E50228	-	-	-	-	£307.98
600 x 2000	E50033	E50229	E50281	E50301	E50330	E50340	£323.37
700 x 2000	E50034	E50230	E50282	E50302	E50331	E50341	£334.88
760 x 2000	E50035	E50231	E50283	E50303	E50332	E50342	£343.92
800 x 2000	E50036	E50232	E50284	E50304	E50333	E50343	£345.01
900 x 2000	E50037	E50233	E50285	E50305	E50334	E50344	£364.44
1000 x 2000	E50038	E50234	E50286	E50306	E50335	E50345	£375.46
1100 x 2000	E50039	E50235	E50287	E50307	E50336	E50346	£400.85
1200 x 2000	E50040	E50236	E50288	E50308	E50337	E50347	£421.26
1400 x 2000	E50041	E50237	E50289	E50309	E50338	E50348	£441.08

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED NICKEL | GUNMETAL | BRUSHED BRONZE



Profile edging included. Low level brace kit shown - NOT included, see pages 210-211.



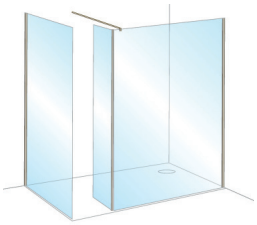
- Corner Panel x2
- Ceiling Brace Kit x2



- Corner Panel
- Ceiling Brace Kit



- Corner Panel
- Pivoting Deflector Panel
- High Level Brace Kit



- Corner Panel x2
- Fixed Deflector
- Low Level Brace Kit

Width x Height	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Price
400 x 2000	E50058	E50254	-	-	-	-	£333.64
500 x 2000	E50059	E50255	-	-	-	-	£345.00
600 x 2000	E50060	E50256	E50291	E50311	E50350	E50360	£365.33
700 x 2000	E50061	E50257	E50292	E50312	E50351	E50361	£380.54
760 x 2000	E50062	E50258	E50293	E50313	E50352	E50362	£391.17
800 x 2000	E50063	E50259	E50294	E50314	E50353	E50363	£400.85
900 x 2000	E50064	E50260	E50295	E50315	E50354	E50364	£450.52
1000 x 2000	E50065	E50261	E50296	E50316	E50355	E50365	£472.22
1100 x 2000	E50066	E50262	E50297	E50317	E50356	E50366	£504.79
1200 x 2000	E50067	E50263	E50298	E50318	E50357	E50367	£537.39
1400 x 2000	E50068	E50264	E50299	E50319	E50358	E50368	£563.73

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

GLASS-TO-GLASS PANELS



Corner Panel x2. Glass-to-Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Ceiling Brace. Straight Brace Kit shown - NOT included, see pages 210-211.

8mm Glass-to- Glass Panels

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

600mm	**E50042**	£323.37
700mm	**E50043**	£334.88
760mm	**E50044**	£343.92
800mm	**E50045**	£345.01
900mm	**E50046**	£364.44
1000mm	**E50047**	£375.46
1100mm	**E50048**	£400.85
1200mm	**E50049**	£421.26

10mm Glass-to- Glass Panels

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

600mm	**E50069**	£365.33
700mm	**E50070**	£380.54
760mm	**E50071**	£391.17
800mm	**E50072**	£400.85
900mm	**E50073**	£450.52
1000mm	**E50074**	£472.22
1100mm	**E50075**	£504.79
1200mm	**E50076**	£537.39

DEFLECTOR & LINEAR PANELS



Profile Edging included. Bracing options available.



Linear Panel - Requires Bracing.

8mm Deflector Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

200mm Chrome	Fixed	**E50050**	£253.67
200mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50051**	£324.47
300mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50052**	£336.28
300mm Gunmetal	Pivoting	**E50339**	£336.28
300mm Brushed Bronze	Pivoting	**E50349**	£336.28
400mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50053**	£342.19

8mm Linear Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

1000mm Chrome	**E50054**	£371.09
1100mm Chrome	**E50055**	£396.19
1200mm Chrome	**E50056**	£421.26
1400mm Chrome	**E50057**	£441.08

10mm Deflector Panel

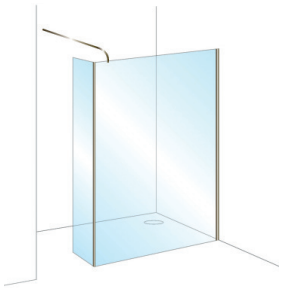
Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

200mm Chrome	Fixed	**E50077**	£300.88
200mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50078**	£383.49
300mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50079**	£395.31
300mm Gunmetal	Pivoting	**E50359**	£395.31
300mm Brushed Bronze	Pivoting	**E50369**	£395.31
400mm Chrome	Pivoting	**E50080**	£407.08

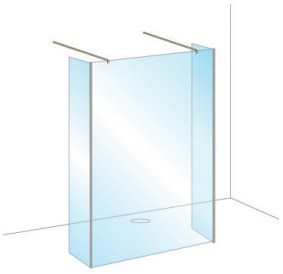
10mm Linear Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

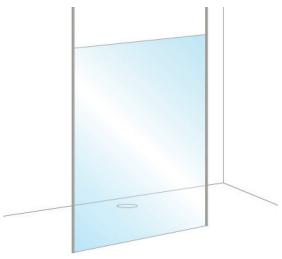
1000mm Chrome	**E50081**	£472.22
1100mm Chrome	**E50082**	£504.79
1200mm Chrome	**E50083**	£537.39
1400mm Chrome	**E50084**	£563.73



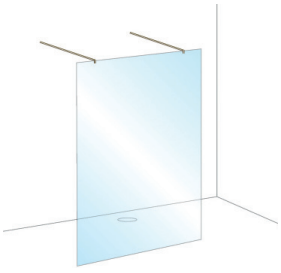
- Corner Panel
- Pivoting Deflector Panel
- High Level Brace Kit



- Linear Panel
- Pivoting Deflector Panels x2
- Low Level Brace Kits x2



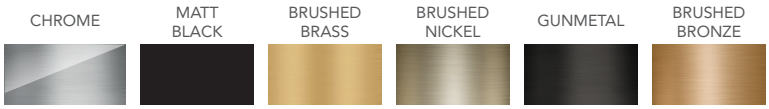
- Linear Panel
- Ceiling Brace Kits x2



- Linear Panel
- Low Level Brace Kits x2

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

FLUTED PANELS





8mm Fluted Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

Width	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Price
800mm	E50382	E50388	E50394	E50400	E50406	E50412	£575.75
900mm	E50383	E50389	E50395	E50401	E50407	E50413	£655.63
1000mm	E50384	E50390	E50396	E50402	E50408	E50414	£722.95
1100mm	E50385	E50391	E50397	E50403	E50409	E50415	£797.33
1200mm	E50386	E50392	E50398	E50404	E50410	E50416	£1,061.47

8mm Fluted Pivoting Deflector Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

Width	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Price
300mm	E50387	E50393	E50399	E50405	E50411	E50417	£543.29

GRID PANEL



8mm Black Grid Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

800mm	**E50376**	£559.97
900mm	**E50377**	£587.96
1000mm	**E50378**	£615.94
1100mm	**E50379**	£657.94
1200mm	**E50380**	£699.94

8mm Pivoting Deflector - Black Grid Panel

Measurements include profile • 2000mm Height

300mm	**E50381**	£372.57

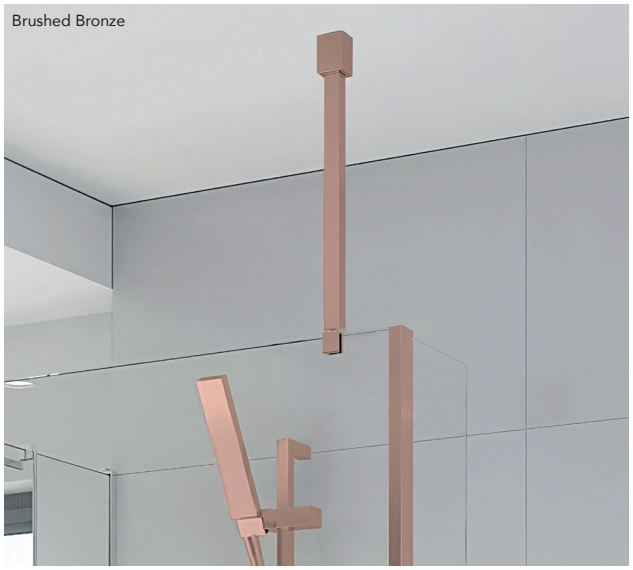
Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BRACING KITS

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED NICKEL | GUNMETAL | BRUSHED BRONZE



2 x Chrome Low Level Straight / 45 Degree - Square Bracing Kits shown above.



Low Level Bracing Kit - Square

Straight / 45 Degree Brace • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Chrome	**E50088**	£143.38
Matt Black	**E50321**	£143.38
Brushed Brass	**E50324**	£143.38
Brushed Nickel	**E50327**	£143.38
Gunmetal	**E50370**	£143.38
Brushed Bronze	**E50373**	£143.38



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit - Square

1000mm Vertical Brace
Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Chrome	**E50089**	£138.07
Matt Black	**E50323**	£138.07
Brushed Brass	**E50326**	£138.07
Brushed Nickel	**E50329**	£138.07
Gunmetal	**E50372**	£138.07
Brushed Bronze	**E50375**	£138.07

Low Level Side Panel Bracing Kit - Square

Side Panel Brace • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass
Used in conjunction with Low level Brace Kit shown above

Chrome	**E50090**	£143.38
Matt Black	**E50322**	£143.38
Brushed Brass	**E50325**	£143.38
Brushed Nickel	**E50328**	£143.38
Gunmetal	**E50371**	£143.38
Brushed Bronze	**E50374**	£143.38



Low Level Bracing Kit - Round

Straight Brace - 90 Degree Only • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Chrome **E50085** £100.30



Low Level Bracing Kit - Round

Straight / 45 Degree Brace • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Chrome **E50086** £143.38



Low Level Straight & Side Panel Bracing Kit - Round

Straight Brace - 90 Degree Only • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Chrome **E50085** £100.30

Side Panel Brace Kit • Suitable for 6/8/10mm Glass

Used in conjunction with E50085 or E50086

Chrome **E50087** £143.38

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Wall Panelling & Flooring

Stunning finishes coupled with low-maintenance surfaces that simply wipe clean - protecting your walls from water ingress.

The modern alternative to bathroom tiles.

Wall panels are easy to install and even easier to maintain, Esteem's beautiful bathroom wall panels and flooring come in a huge selection of colours, textures, and finishes, enabling you to create a contemporary design that matches your personality.

With wall panelling you can say hello to years of easy care and goodbye to cleaning grout and mould. Because our beautiful walls and floors come in a huge selection of exquisite colours and textures, a whole host of design possibilities open up for you to reinvent your bathroom in a style uniquely yours.

The Tamcana Collection	P214 - 217
The Astona Collection	P218 - 223
The Terham Collection	P224 - 227
Range Trims	P228 - 229
The Varento Collection	P230 - 233
The Vennora Collection	P234 - 239
The Emree Collection	P240 - 245
Range Trims	P246 - 247

FLOORING RANGES

The Emerna Collection	P248 - 257

Anthracite Aspect ▶
(The **Tamcana** Collection) FSC®-certified.



THE TAMCANA COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



FAWN STONE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93007**	£ 565.09
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93009**	£565.09
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93008**	£295.93

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93010**	£484.91
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93011**	£484.91
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93012**	£247.74

POMPEII

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93019**	£565.09
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93021**	£565.09
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93020**	£295.93

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93022**	£484.91
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93023**	£484.91
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93024**	£247.74





LAVISH MARBLE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93037**	£565.09
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93039**	£565.09
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93038**	£295.93

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93040**	£484.91
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93041**	£484.91
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93042**	£247.74



SMOKESTONE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93205**	£565.10
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93206**	£565.10
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93207**	£295.92

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93208**	£484.92
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93209**	£484.92

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE TAMCANA COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



ASTRAL ARGENT

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93210**	£565.10
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93211**	£565.10
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93212**	£295.92

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93213**	£484.92
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93214**	£484.92



MONTE TERRA

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93215**	£565.10
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93216**	£565.10
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93217**	£295.92

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93218**	£484.92
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93219**	£484.92



ONYX ROYALE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93220**	£565.10
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93221**	£565.10
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93222**	£295.92

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93223**	£484.92
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93224**	£484.92

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE ASTONA COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



SMOKE VIRGULE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93055**	£511.64
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93057**	£511.64
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93056**	£274.14

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93058**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93059**	£436.81
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93060**	£274.15



SOLID ASH

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93067**	£511.64
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93069**	£511.64
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93068**	£274.14

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93070**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93071**	£436.81
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93072**	£274.15



PASTEL WOOD

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93073**	£511.64
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93078**	£511.64
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93074**	£274.14

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93075**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93076**	£436.81
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93077**	£274.15

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE ASTONA COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



EMERALD VEIL

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93235**	£511.66
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93236**	£511.66
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93237**	£274.15

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93238**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93239**	£436.81



SHADOW FOUNDRY

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93240**	£511.66
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93241**	£511.66
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93242**	£274.15

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93243**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93244**	£436.81

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE ASTONA COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



CARBON ECLIPSE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93250**	£511.66
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93251**	£511.66
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93252**	£274.15

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93253**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93254**	£436.81



RAVEN CINDER

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93245**	£511.66
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93246**	£511.66
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93247**	£274.15

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93248**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93249**	£436.81



PORCELAIN RADIANCE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93225**	£511.66
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93226**	£511.66
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93227**	£274.15

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93228**	£436.81
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93229**	£436.81

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE TERHAM COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY



BLACK STRIATION

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93097**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93099**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93098**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93100**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93101**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93102**	£225.26



TERRA CASCADE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93046**	£454.38
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93044**	£454.38
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93043**	£225.28

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93047**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93048**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93045**	£225.28

NIMBUS MARBLE



Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93103**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93107**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93106**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93104**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93105**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93108**	£225.26

OCEAN CLOUD



Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93109**	£454.39
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93111**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93110**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93112**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93113**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93114**	£225.26

WHITE GLITTER



Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93115**	£454.39
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93117**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93116**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93118**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93119**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93120**	£225.26

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE TERHAM COLLECTION 35 YEAR WARRANTY

LIQUID MARBLE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93123**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93125**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93124**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93121**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93122**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93126**	£225.26



HAZEL MARBLE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93127**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93129**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93128**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93130**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93131**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93132**	£225.26



FIBROUS LIMESTONE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93133**	£454.39
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93135**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93134**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93136**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93137**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93138**	£225.26



WHITE STRIATION

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93139**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93141**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93140**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93142**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93143**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93144**	£378.00



WHITE ICE

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93145**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93147**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93146**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93148**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93149**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93150**	£225.28



WHITE GLOSS

Wall Panel - 7-Ply Plywood Tongue and Groove

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93151**	£454.34
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93153**	£454.39
W600 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93152**	£225.26

Wall Panel - Plywood Straight Edge

W1200 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93154**	£378.00
W900 x H2400 x D11mm	**E93155**	£378.00
W600 x H2400 x D11mm - SOLD AS PAIRS ONLY	**E93156**	£225.26



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TRIMS SUITABLE FOR TAMCANA, ASTONA & TERHAM COLLECTIONS

The perfect panel deserves the perfect trim. Seal and finish edges and joints with our range of wall panel trims, available in a variety of finishes including black, brushed black, chrome, brushed brass, satin anodised aluminium or white.



Liquid Marble (The Terham Collection) FSC®-certified.



Black

E93157 2450mm Black End Trim	£20.76
E93158 2450mm Black External Trim	£39.64
E93159 2450mm Black Internal Trim	£41.03
E93160 2450mm Black Quadrant Trim	£54.97
E93161 2450mm Black Straight Trim	£26.15

Brushed Black

E93172 2450mm Black Anodised Sleeved Brushed End Cap Trim	£30.86
E93173 2450mm Black Anodised Sleeved Brushed External Trim	£46.50
E93174 2450mm Black Anodised Sleeved Brushed Internal Trim	£47.29
E93175 2450mm Black Anodised Sleeved Brushed Quadrant Trim	£66.54
E93176 2450mm Black Anodised Sleeved Brushed Straight Trim	£37.74

Chrome

E93162 2450mm Chrome End Trim	£40.97
E93163 2450mm Chrome External Trim	£86.59
E93164 2450mm Chrome Internal Trim	£68.82
E93165 2450mm Chrome Quadrant Trim	£72.59
E93166 2450mm Chrome Straight Trim	£55.84

Brushed Brass

E93177 2450mm Brass Yellow Sleeved Brushed End Cap Trim	£57.30
E93178 2450mm Brass Yellow Sleeved Brushed External Trim	£108.23
E93179 2450mm Brass Yellow Sleeved Brushed Internal Trim	£87.94
E93180 2450mm Brass Yellow Sleeved Brushed Quadrant Trim	£89.35
E93181 2450mm Brass Yellow Sleeved Brushed Straight Trim	£73.68

Satin Anodised Aluminium

E93167 2450mm SAA End Trim	£19.09
E93168 2450mm SAA External Trim	£35.18
E93169 2450mm SAA Internal Trim	£35.70
E93170 2450mm SAA Quadrant Trim	£37.52
E93171 2450mm SAA Straight Trim	£22.88

White

E93182 2450mm White End Trim	£19.36
E93183 2450mm White External Trim	£37.40
E93184 2450mm White Internal Trim	£37.57
E93185 2450mm White Quadrant Trim	£42.48
E93186 2450mm White Straight Trim	£23.74

Adhesive

483168 Crystal Clear 290ml	£22.50
483110 White 290ml	£18.05

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE VARENTO COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



SUMBRA MARBLE - SYNCHRO FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81061**	£555.90
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81063**	£529.85
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81062**	£306.60

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81064**	£533.82
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81065**	£507.35



AMALFI DECO - TEXTURE FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81071**	£555.90
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81073**	£529.85
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81072**	£306.60

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81074**	£533.82
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81075**	£507.35

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE VARENTO COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



SERCHIO MARBLE - SYNCHRO FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81066**	£555.90
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81068**	£529.85
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81067**	£306.60

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81069**	£533.82
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81070**	£507.35



LIGURES MARBLE - SYNCHRO FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81076**	£555.90
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81078**	£529.85
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81077**	£306.60

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81079**	£533.82
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81080**	£507.35

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE VENNORA COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



APUAN MARBLE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81006**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81008**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81007**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81009**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81010**	£372.79

MOONLIGHT MARBLE - SYNCHRO FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81001**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81003**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81002**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81004**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81005**	£372.79



NATURAL QUARRY - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81011**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81013**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81012**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81014**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81015**	£372.79



CAVALLO MARBLE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81016**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81018**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81017**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81019**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81020**	£372.79



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE VENNORA COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



CONTRARIO MARBLE - MATT FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81031**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81033**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81032**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81034**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81035**	£372.79

TAMBURA MARBLE - MATT FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81036**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81038**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81037**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81039**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81040**	£372.79



BETTOGLI MARBLE - MATT FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81041**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81043**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81042**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81044**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81045**	£372.79



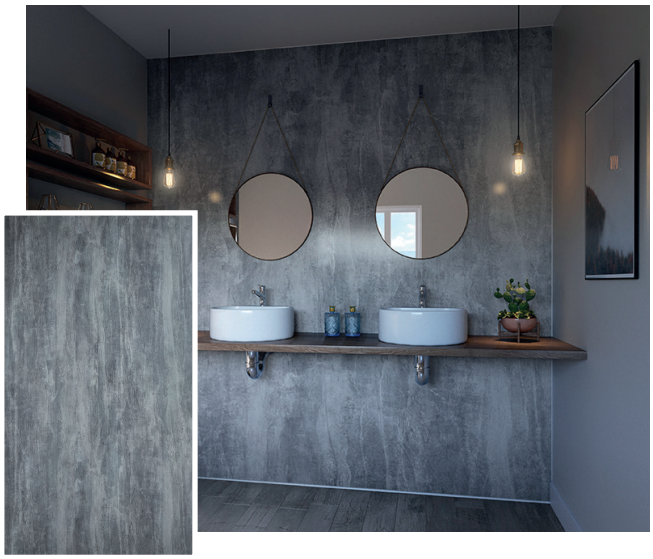
PASTEL SHALE - TEXTURE FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81046**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81048**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81047**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81049**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81050**	£372.79



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE VENNORA COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



CHALK ASH - TEXTURE FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81051**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81053**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81052**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81054**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81055**	£372.79

OBSIDIAN NOIR - SYNCHRO FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81300**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81302**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81301**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81303**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81304**	£372.79



CLOUDSTONE - MATT FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81305**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81307**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81306**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81308**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81309**	£372.79



TUSCAN VEIN - TEXTURE FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81310**	£419.10
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81312**	£395.29
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81311**	£247.06

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81313**	£392.66
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81314**	£372.79



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMREE COLLECTION 30 YEAR WARRANTY



GLACIER - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81086**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81088**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81087**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81089**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81090**	£331.80

WHITE SHIMMER - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81091**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81093**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81092**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81094**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81095**	£331.80



MASSA MARBLE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81096**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81098**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81097**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81099**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81100**	£331.80



ALABASTER MARBLE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81101**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81103**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81102**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81104**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81105**	£331.80



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMREE COLLECTION

GREY GLIMMER - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81106**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81108**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81107**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81109**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81110**	£331.80



PEARL GLIMMER - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81111**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81113**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81112**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81114**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81115**	£331.80



LUSTROUS SHALE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81116**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81118**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81117**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81119**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81120**	£331.80



RUSTIC BRONZE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81121**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81123**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81122**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81124**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81125**	£331.80



WHITE GLIMMER - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81126**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81128**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81127**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81129**	£349.09
W900 H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81130**	£331.80



WHITE GLOSS - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81131**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81133**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81132**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81134**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81135**	£331.80



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMREE COLLECTION

POLAR MARBLE - MATT FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81315**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81317**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81316**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81318**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81319**	£331.80





HAZEL RIPPLE - GLOSS FINISH

Wall Panel - MDF ProClick

W1179 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81320**	£369.12
W879 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81322**	£354.30
W579 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81321**	£202.36

Wall Panel - MDF Straight Edge

W1200 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81323**	£349.09
W900 x H2440 x D10.5mm	**E81324**	£331.80


Rustic Bronze

TRIMS SUITABLE FOR VARENTO, VENNORA & EMREE COLLECTIONS



In order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the outer edges of the panels as well as both internal and external corners. Finishes include Bright Silver, Satin Silver, White, Matt Black and Brushed Gold.



Bright Silver

E81325 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion External Wall Panel Trim	£101.53
E81328 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Internal Wall Panel Trim	£90.48
E81331 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Join Wall Panel Trim	£78.73
E81334 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Quadrant Wall Panel Trim	£66.89
E81337 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion End Wall Panel Trim	£68.71

Satin Silver

E81326 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion External Wall Panel Trim	£49.49
E81329 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Internal Wall Panel Trim	£43.06
E81332 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Join Wall Panel Trim	£32.05
E81335 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Quadrant Wall Panel Trim	£43.97
E81338 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion End Wall Panel Trim	£23.68

White

E81327 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion External Wall Panel Trim	£54.02
E81330 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Internal Wall Panel Trim	£49.49
E81333 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Join Wall Panel Trim	£37.57
E81336 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Quadrant Wall Panel Trim	£41.24
E81339 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion End Wall Panel Trim	£27.52

Matt Black

E81168 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion External Wall Panel Trim	£85.98
E81170 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Internal Wall Panel Trim	£72.96
E81172 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Join Wall Panel Trim	£67.10
E81174 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Quadrant Wall Panel Trim	£46.15
E81166 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion End Wall Panel Trim	£54.11

Brushed Gold

E81169 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion External Wall Panel Trim	£101.33
E81171 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Internal Wall Panel Trim	£95.59
E81173 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Join Wall Panel Trim	£66.36
E81175 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion Quadrant Wall Panel Trim	£61.39
E81167 L2450 x D11mm Aluminium Extrusion End Wall Panel Trim	£53.08

PVC Sureseal (2part System)

E81163 2450mm Black	£27.35
E81164 2450mm White	£26.40
E81165 2450mm Silver	£27.35

Sureseal End Caps & Profiler

E81160 Black / **E81161** Silver / **E81162** White	£6.60

Adhesive

483168 Crystal Clear 290ml	£22.50
483110 White 290ml	£18.05



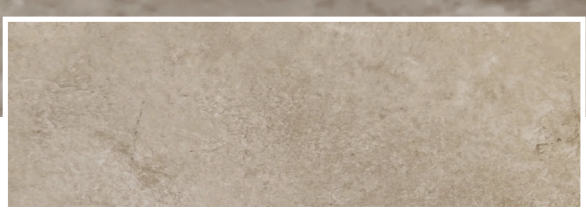
External Corner - Matt Black

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMERNA COLLECTION 15 YEAR WARRANTY

Emerna Flooring comes in twelve stylish designs, to complement any interior design scheme. Choose a timber, marble, or ceramic finish, in tile, wide-plank or narrow-plank format. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.

15 YEAR WARRANTY



TRAVERTINO

Click Tile Flooring (10x Tiles Per Pack)

W457 x H300mm 1.37m² Per pack	**E93188**	£146.98



TWILIGHT TRAVERTINO

Click Tile Flooring (10x Tiles Per Pack)

W457 x H300mm 1.37m² Per pack	**E93187**	£146.98



HARVEST STONE

Click Tile Flooring (10x Tiles Per Pack)

W457 x H300mm 1.37m² Per pack	**E93190**	£146.98





VINTAGE HICKORY

Click Wide Plank Flooring (6x Per Pack)

W1500 x H220mm 1.98m² per pack	**E93192**	£215.46

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMERNA COLLECTION 15 YEAR WARRANTY



ANCIENT OAK

Click Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)

W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per Pack	**E93194**	£196.55



DARK LEMNOS MARBLE

Click Tile Flooring (10x Tiles Per Pack)

W457 x H300mm 1.37m² per pack	**E93191**	£146.98



BLEACHED CHESTNUT

Click Wide Plank Flooring (6x Per Pack)

W1500 x H220mm 1.98m² per pack	**E93193**	£215.48



CASTAWAY BRUSH

Click Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)

W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per pack	**E93195**	£196.55

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMERNA COLLECTION 15 YEAR WARRANTY



JAVA TIMBER

Click Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)

W1220 x H176mm 1.71m^2 per pack	**E93196**	£196.55



EARTHEN ASH

Click Tile Flooring (10x Tiles Per Pack)

W457 x H300mm 1.37m² per pack	**E93189**	£146.98

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMERNA COLLECTION 15 YEAR WARRANTY



ORGANIC OAK

Click Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)

H1220 x W176mm 1.71m^2 per pack	**E93197**	£196.52



SUMMER MAHOGANY

Click Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)

W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per pack	**E93198**	£196.55

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

THE EMERNA COLLECTION 15 YEAR WARRANTY

ARALOS
Click Tile Flooring (10x Per Pack)
W457 x H300mm 1.37m² per pack **E93199** £146.96

FROND
Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)
W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per pack **E93200** £196.54

SANCTUARY
Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)
W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per pack **E93201** £196.54

ELARA
Narrow Plank Flooring (8x Per Pack)
W1220 x H176mm 1.71m² per pack **E93202** £196.54

SELENA
Wide Plank Flooring (6x Per Pack)
W1500 x H220mm 1.98m² per pack **E93203** £215.46

TILIA
Wide Plank Flooring (6x Per Pack)
W1500 x H220mm 1.98m² per pack **E93204** £215.46


Sanctuary


Elara


Aralos


Selena


Frond


Tilia



Bettogli Marble
(The Vennora Collection) FSC®-certified.

Sanitaryware

Bright, bold and beautiful. Bathrooms that make a statement in your home.

Create a bathroom of distinction with one of our stylish suites. Choose between modern curves or more traditional angles. Now is the time to be inspired and create a truly unique bathroom space in your home.

Quick-release and soft-close toilet seats are much more hygienic and will help make cleaning your sanitaryware easier.

SMART Cisterns & Ceramics	P260 - 261
Modern Ceramics	P262 - 299
Traditional Ceramics	P300 - 309
Vessel Basins	P310 - 312
Toilet Seats	P314 - 316



Durwater



Rothelan

Kingsmere ▶



SMART





Aira
Wall Hung Smart WC Pan

W370 x H400 x D595 **E10302** £4,268.46



Risco
Wall Hung Smart WC Pan

W370 x H400 x D595 **E10303** £4,268.46



Aira
Back-to-Wall Smart WC Pan

W370 x H400 x D595 **E10304** £4,268.46



Risco
Back-to-Wall Smart WC Pan

W370 x H400 x D595 **E10305** £4,268.46

Complete functions

Our Smart Toilets offer multiple ways to access its features at one touch of a button: for simplicity, you have the convenience of basic wash and dryer cycles with the easy-to-reach buttons on the right of the pan, in addition to the brushed steel rotary control knob. For a fully customisable experience, the intuitive Bluetooth remote control offers you these basic wash and dry cycles in addition to a range of adjustments which optimise cleaning performance on a personal level.



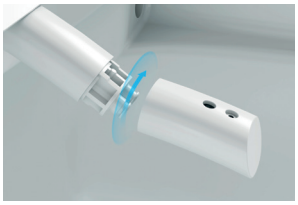
Washing

Rear wash, woman wash and comfort wash functions (each programme runs for 3 minutes).



Arc shape sprayer

Moveable for the most efficient cleaning angle.



Detachable sprayer

Sprayer nozzle can be detached for easier cleaning.





Soft-closing seat

Our soft close seat ensures quiet use during the night, prolongs the life of the hinge mechanism.



Night light

The night light automatically activates in low-light to help illuminate the pan.



Fast drying

Adjustable temperature to meet your personal preference (between 40-60 degrees).

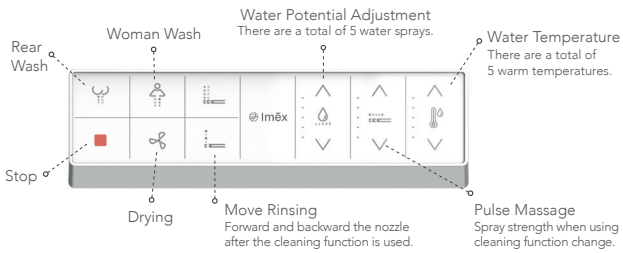


Pre-mist

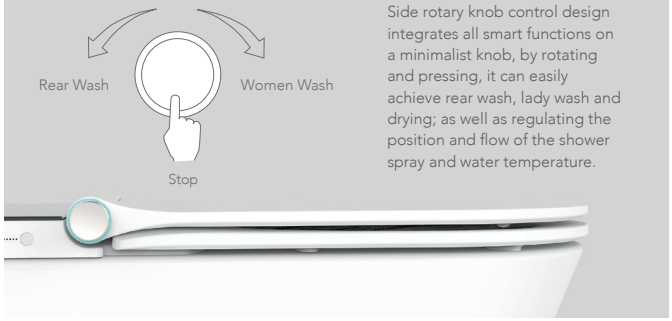
Triggered by the Infrared sensor, the pre-mist feature provides a light spray around the pan to minimise cleaning and optimise flushing.

Remote Control

Simple and clean design, functional operation at a glance; tilted design ergonomics, make the controller more comfortable to use and operate.



One rotary knob control, easy operation

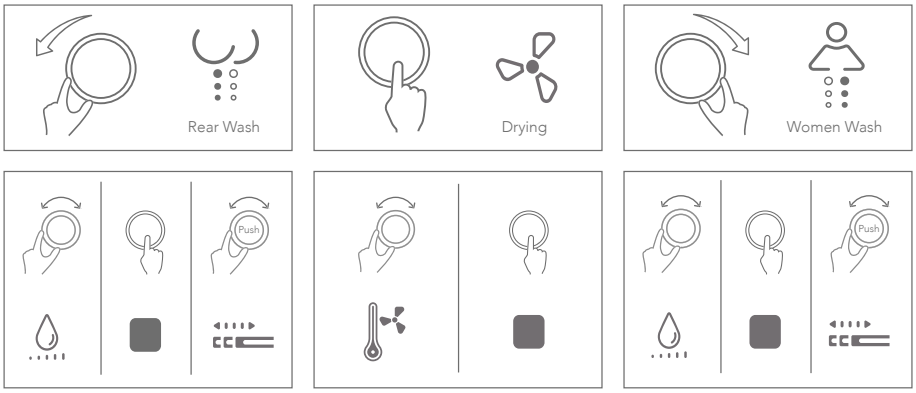


Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, lady wash and drying; as well as regulating the position and flow of the shower spray and water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation.
Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ALGAR



Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back Pan, 420mm 1TH Basin & Semi Pedestal. 20 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin, 5 Years on Seats and 5 Years on Cistern Fittings

Bathroom Suite

Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back Pan W340 x H825 x D610	**E11039**	£541.94
Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat W345 x H53 x D425	**E11045**	£143.15
Close Coupled Cistern 6 / 4 Litre W368 x H152 x D400	**E11041**	£209.84
420mm 1TH Basin W420 x H122 x D360	**E11048**	£233.46
Semi Pedestal W223 x H288 x D271	**E11050**	£104.10
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,232.49**

RIMLESS



Close Coupled Open Back Pan
W340 x H825 x D610 **E11037** £455.81

Close Coupled Cistern 6 / 4 Litre
W368 x H152 x D400 **E11041** £209.84

Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat
W345 x H53 x D425 **E11045** £143.15

RIMLESS



Close Coupled Fully Enclosed Pan
W340 x H620 x D420 **E11038** £484.97

Close Coupled Cistern 6 / 4 Litre
W368 x H152 x D400 **E11041** £209.84

Slim Wrap Over Seat
W345 x H42 x D420 **E11046** £143.15

RIMLESS



Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back Pan
W340 x H825 x D610 **E11039** £541.94

Close Coupled Cistern 6 / 4 Litre
W368 x H152 x D400 **E11041** £209.84

Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat
W345 x H53 x D425 **E11045** £143.15

RIMLESS



Comfort Height Close Coupled Fully Enclosed Pan
W340 x H825 x D610 **E11040** £576.71

Close Coupled Cistern 6 / 4 Litre
W368 x H152 x D400 **E11041** £209.84

Slim Wrap Over Seat
W345 x H42 x D420 **E11046** £143.15

RIMLESS



Wall Hung Pan Incl Fixings
W340 x H335 x D490 **E11042** £432.20

Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat
W345 x H53 x D425 **E11045** £143.15

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RIMLESS



Back-to-Wall Pan

W340 x H425 x D510	**E11043**	£432.20

Slim Wrap Over Seat

W345 x H42 x D420	**E11046**	£143.15

RIMLESS



Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan

W340 x H425 x D510	**E11044**	£504.43

Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat

W345 x H53 x D425	**E11045**	£143.15



420mm Basin

W420 x H122 x D360	**E11048**	£233.46

Full Pedestal

W160 x H728 x D135	**E11049**	£104.10



550mm Basin

W550 x H134 x D425	**E11047**	£310.60

Full Pedestal

W160 x H728 x D135	**E11049**	£104.10



420mm 1TH Basin

W420 x H122 x D360	**E11048**	£233.46

Semi Pedestal

W223 x H288 x D271	**E11050**	£104.10



DURWATER



See our range of 'Sleek Style' Fitted Furniture on pages 74 - 75 to complement the range. 10 Year Guarantee on WC and basin, 5 years on seats and cistern fittings.

SOFT
CLOSE







Bathroom Suite

Square Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin W555 x H150 x D355 • White	**E11012**	£250.24
Back-to-Wall WC Pan W340 x H420 x D495 • White	**E11001**	£413.45
Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat W340 x D420 • White	**E11006**	£104.72
Seat Cover Caps Black	**E11013**	£28.27
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£796.68**

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat

W340 x D420 • White	**E11006**	£104.72
Seat Cover Caps Black	**E11013.BL**	£28.27
Seat Cover Caps Gunmetal	**E11013.GM**	£48.65
Seat Cover Caps Brass	**E11013.BB**	£48.65
Seat Cover Caps Brushed Brass	**E11013.BR**	£48.65
Seat Cover Caps Brushed Bronze	**E11013.BE**	£48.65



Semi-Countertop Round Basin

Semi-countertop Round Basin
W550 x H295 x D435 • White **E11008** £300.37



Square Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

Square Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin
W555 x H165 x D430 • White **E11011** £290.89

Square Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin
W555 x H150 x D355 • White **E11012** £250.24



Round Basin & Pedestal

Round Basin
W550 x H120 x D435 • White **E11007** £214.81

Round Pedestal
W185 x H835 x D170 • White **E11009** £82.93

Round Semi-Pedestal
W225 x H285 x D435 • White **E11010** £84.43
***Does Not Fit E11008 Semi Countertop Basin**



RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE

Back-to-Wall WC Pan / Wall Hung WC Pan

Back-to-Wall WC Pan
W340 x H420 x D495 • White **E11001** £413.45

Wall Hung WC Pan
W340 x H290 x D495 • White **E11002** £433.50

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
W340 x D420 • White **E11006** £104.72

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan
W340 x H420 x D610 • White **E11004** £484.62

Close Coupled Cistern 6/4l
W340 x H415 x D140 • White **E11005** £180.82

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
W340 x D420 • White **E11006** £104.72

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan

Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan
W340 x H420 x D610 • White **E11003** £457.69

Close Coupled Cistern 6/4l
W340 x H415 x D140 • White **E11005** £180.82

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
W340 x D420 • White **E11006** £104.72

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

GRAVENWOOD



10 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin, 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings.

Bathroom Suite

Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan W360 x H400 x D650 • White	**E11022**	£244.69
6/4L Close Coupled Cistern With Air Gap Tech W450 x H155 x D375 • White	**E11015**	£154.76
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87
Semi Pedestal W190 x H515 x D260 • White	**E11018**	£71.05
Basin W450 x H155 x D375 • White	**E11016**	£97.52
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£772.13**



Basin and Semi Pedestal

Semi Pedestal W190 x H515 x D260 • White	**E11018**	£71.05
Basin W450 x H155 x D375 • White	**E11016**	£97.52

RIMLESS



Wall Hung Pan

W360 x H320 x D510 • White	**E11019**	£275.77
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87





RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT OPTION

Back-to-Wall Pan

W360 x H400 x D515 • Standard Height • White	**E11020**	£244.69
W360 x H460 x D520 • Comfort Height Pan • White	**E11021**	£308.83
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT OPTION



Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan

Standard Height W360 X H400 X D650 • White	**E11022**	£244.69
Comfort Height W360 x H460 x D650 • White	**E11024**	£333.30
6/4L Close Coupled Cistern with Air Gap Tech W450 x H155 x D375 • White	**E11015**	£154.76
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Comfort Height WC Pan

Comfort Height W360 X H465 X D650 • White	**E11017**	£345.22
6/4L Close Coupled Cistern with Air Gap Tech W450 X H155 X D375 • White	**E11015**	£154.76
6/4L Close Coupled Cistern with Air Gap Tech W450 x H155 x D375 • White	**E11015**	£154.76
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87

RIMLESS

SENSOR FLUSH CISTERN OPTION



Sensor Flush Cistern (2 Boxes)

360 • White	**E11023**	£273.12
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87

RIMLESS



Fully Enclosed Standard Height Close Coupled WC Pan

W360 x H420 x D650 • White	**E11025**	£287.66
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat W365 x D432 • White	**E20181**	£116.87

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ROTHELAN



See our range of 'Shaker Style' Fitted Furniture on pages 72 - 73 to complement the range. 20 Year Guarantee on Basin and WC, 5 Years on Seats, 5 Years on Cistern Fittings.

Bathroom Suite

Back-to-Wall Pan W360 x H410 x D490 • White	**E11030**	£420.05
Cistern Stepped Lid - Comes With Air Gap W360 • White	**E11035**	£205.51
Soft Close Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat W363 x H39 x D421 • White	**E11036**	£103.72
Semi-countertop Basin 1 Tap Hole Standard Depth W490 x H140 x D420 • White	**E11033**	£306.84
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,008.64**





Semi-countertop Basin Standard Depth

1 Tap Hole Standard Depth W490x H140 x D420 • White	**E11033**	£306.84
2 Tap Hole Standard Depth W490 x H140 x D420 • White	**E11034**	£306.84

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Fully Enclosed Pan Close Coupled

W360 x H620 • White	**E11027**	£478.92
Cistern Stepped Lid - Comes with Air Gap W360 • White	**E11035**	£205.51
Soft Close Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat W363 x H39 x D421 • White	**E11036**	£103.72

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Open Back Pan Close Coupled

W360 x H420 x D620 • White	**E11028**	£437.03
Cistern Stepped Lid - Comes with Air Gap W360 • White	**E11035**	£205.51
Soft Close Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat W363 x H39 x D421 • White	**E11036**	£103.72

RIMLESS

SENSOR FLUSH CISTERN OPTION



Sensor Flush Close Coupled Cistern 6/4l

Open Back Pan Close Coupled W360 x H620 • White	**E11029**	£332.88

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Back-to-Wall Pan

W360 x H410 x D490 • White	**E11030**	£420.05
Cistern Stepped Lid - Comes with Air Gap W360 • White	**E11035**	£205.51
Soft Close Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat W363 x H39 x D421 • White	**E11036**	£103.72





Semi-countertop Basin Slim Depth

1 Tap Hole Slim Depth W490 x H166 x D370 • White	**E11031**	£275.68
2 Tap Hole Slim Depth W490 x H166 x D370 • White	**E11032**	£275.68



Soft Close Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat

W363 x H39 x D421 • White	**E11036**	£103.72

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RISCO



Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

Bathroom Suite

Rimless - Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan W355 x H400 x D620 • White	**E10120**	£447.56
Close Coupled WC Cistern W355 x H400 x D167 • White	**E10031**	£174.67
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H45 x D430 • White	**E10019**	£72.05
1 Tap Hole Basin W560 x H140 x D450 • White	**E10323**	£234.70
Full Pedestal W185 x H710 x D180 • White	**E10324**	£100.43
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1.029.41**



Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - 400mm

Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole
W400 x H325 x D325 • White **E10039** £152.83

RIMLESS OPTION



Back-to-Wall Pan

Rimless - Back-to-Wall Pan
W355 x H420 x D500 • White **E10121** £376.61

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H430 x D430 • White **E10019** £72.05

Slimline Wrap - Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H430 x D430 • White **E10020** £109.16

RIMLESS



Close Coupled WC Pan

Rimless - Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan
W355 x H400 x D620 • White **E10120** £447.56

Close Coupled WC Cistern
W355 x H167 x D167 • White **E10031** £174.67

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H45 x D430 • White **E10019** £72.05

Slimline Wrap - Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H30 x D430 • White **E10020** £109.16



Basin 560mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W480 x H480 x D480 • White **E10032** £147.37

Full Pedestal
W185 x H195 x D195 • White **E10034** £74.23



Wall Hung Pan

Includes Concealed Fixings
W355 x H400 x D500 • White **E10037** £425.72

Includes Concealed Fixings
W358 x H400 x D500 • White **E10038** £425.72

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H45 x D430 • White **E10019** £72.05

Slimline Wrap - Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H30 x D430 • White **E10020** £109.16



Basin 560mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W560 x H140 x D450 • White **E10323** £234.70

Full Pedestal
W185 x H720 x D195 • White **E10324** £100.43

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

KISDON



10 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin, 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings.

Bathroom Suite

Close Coupled Open Back Pan 655mm W375 x H440 x D655 • White	**E21285**	£451.48
Close Coupled Cistern 4.5 / 3 Litre Flush W375 x H430 x D125 • White	**E10149**	£210.04
Slim Soft Close with Quick Release Seat W370 x D450 • White	**E10151**	£150.29
1 Tap Hole Basin W560 x H155 x D160 • White	**E10153**	£233.76
Full Pedestal W180 x H725 x D160 • White	**E10154**	£95.50
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,141.07**





Basin - 560mm

1 Tap Hole Basin W560 x H155 x D160 • White	**E10153**	£233.76
Full Pedestal W180 x H725 x D160 • White	**E10154**	£95.50

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Close Coupled Enclosed Back WC

Close Coupled Enclosed Back, Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre
W65 x H420 x D645 • White **E10150** £479.69

Close Coupled Cistern 4.5 / 3 Litre Flush
W375 x H430 x D125 • White **E10149** £210.04

Slim Soft Close with Quick Release Seat
W370 x D450 • White **E10151** £150.29

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Close Coupled Open Back WC

Close Coupled Open Back Pan 655mm
W375 x H440 x D655 • White **E21285** £451.48

Close Coupled Cistern 4.5 / 3 Litre Flush
W375 x H430 x D125 • White **E10149** £210.04

Slim Soft Close with Quick Release Seat
W370 x D450 • White **E10151** £150.29

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan

Back-to-Wall Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre
W365 x H420 x D645 • White **E10152** £432.17

Slim Soft Close with Quick Release Seat
W370 x D450 • White **E10151** £150.29

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Wall Hung WC Pan

W365 x H355 x D505 • White **E20180** £399.46

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
W365 x D432 • White **E20181** £116.87



Semi-Recessed Basin - 560mm - 1 Tap Hole - Standard Depth

W560 x H130 x D450 • White **E20139** £297.97



Semi-Recessed Basin 540mm - 1 Tap Hole - Slim Depth

W540 x H145 x D385 • White **E20140** £293.72

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

EDEN



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee



COMFORT HEIGHT

White Rimless Comfort Height - WC

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back • Close Coupled Pan W360 X H430 X D650	**E10211**	£442.09
Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back • Close Coupled Pan W360 x H430 x D660	**E10212**	£453.01
Close Coupled Cistern with fittings W360 x H380 x D140	**E10213**	£158.29
Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat W360 x H45 x D415	**E10216**	£98.26



COMFORT HEIGHT

White Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall / Wall Hung WC Pan

Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan W360 X H430 X D520	**E10214**	£382.07
Rimless Wall Hung Pan W360 x H355 x D500	**E10215**	£382.07
Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat W360 x H45 x D415	**E10216**	£98.26



COMFORT HEIGHT



Black Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall

W360 x H430 x D520	**E10325**	£687.71
Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat W360 x H28 x D415	**E10327**	£169.20

COMFORT HEIGHT



Black Rimless Comfort Height Wall Hung WC Pan

W360 x H420 x D500	**E10326**	£687.71
Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat W360 x H28 x D415	**E10327**	£169.20

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AFON



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee



Rimless Close Coupled WC

Rimless Short Projection Open Back • Close Coupled Pan
W355 x H400 x D620 **E10306** £196.50

Rimless Short Projection Open Back • Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
W355 x H450 x D620 **E10307** £218.33

Close Coupled Cistern
W355 x H400 x D142 **E10308** £81.88

Soft Close Seat
W362 x H40 x D435 **E10311** £49.13

Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat
W360 x H37 x D440 **E10261** £96.07



Rimless Back-to-Wall / Wall Hung WC Pan

Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan
W355 x H400 x D520 **E10309** £240.14

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
W355 x H400 x D500 **E10310** £240.13

Soft Close Seat
W362 x H40 x D435 **E10311** £49.13

Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat
W360 x H37 x D440 **E10261** £96.07

NARVA CUBE



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

SOFT CLOSE



Close Coupled WC Pan

Close Coupled WC Pan W360 x H400 x D620 • White	**E10017**	£240.15
Close Coupled WC Cistern W370 x H400 x D140 • White	**E10018**	£92.80
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H47 x D430 • White	**E10019**	£72.05
Slimline Wrap - Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H30 x D430 • White	**E10020**	£109.16



Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 450mm

1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Handrinse Basin W455 x H45 x D370 • White	**E10024**	£125.54

SOFT CLOSE



Back-to-Wall WC Pan

Close Coupled WC Pan W360 x H400 x D620 • White	**E10017**	£240.15
Close Coupled WC Cistern W370 x H400 x D140 • White	**E10018**	£92.80
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H47 x D430 • White	**E10019**	£72.05



Basin Full Pedestal 530mm

1 Tap Hole Basin W535 x H120 x D425 • White	**E10021**	£207.40
Full Pedestal W180 x H730 x D190 • White	**E10023**	£80.78
Semi-Pedestal W185 x H385 x D275 • White	**E10053**	£93.89

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

NARVA ARCH



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

Bathroom Suite

Close Coupled WC Pan W360 x H400 x D620 • White	**E10017**	£240.15
Close Coupled WC Cistern W370 x H400 x D140 • White	**E10018**	£92.79
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H45 x D430 • White	**E10019**	£72.05
1 Tap Hole Basin W550 x H200 x D460 • White	**E10005**	£91.70
Semi-Pedestal W230 x H310 x D285 • White	**E10010**	£48.04
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£541.45**



SOFT CLOSE

Close Coupled WC Pan

Close Coupled WC Pan
W360 x H400 x D620 • White **E10017** £240.15

Close Coupled WC Cistern
W370 x H400 x D140 • White **E10018** £92.79

Slimline Wrap - Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H30 x D430 • White **E10020** £109.16

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H45 x D430 • White **E10019** £72.05



Basin Half Pedestal - 550mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W550 x H200 x D460 • White **E10005** £91.70

2 Tap Hole Basin
W550 x H200 x D460 • White **E10006** £91.70

Semi-Pedestal
W230 x H310 x D285 • White **E10010** £48.04



Alternative 2 Tap Hole Basin Option

2 Tap Hole Basin
W550 x H200 x D460 • White **E10006** £91.70



SOFT CLOSE

Back-to-Wall Pan

W355 x H420 x D520 **E10339** £256.54



Basin Full Pedestal - 500mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W500 x H200 x D460 • White **E10007** £89.52

2 Tap Hole Basin
W500 x H200 x D460 • White **E10008** £89.52

Full Pedestal
W160 x H690 x D170 • White **E10009** £53.50



Basin Full Pedestal - 550mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W550 x H200 x D460 • White **E10005** £91.70

2 Tap Hole Basin
W550 x H200 x D460 • White **E10006** £91.70

Full Pedestal
W160 x H690 x D170 • White **E10009** £53.50

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AIRA



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

RIMLESS

SOFT CLOSE



Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan

Close Coupled Rimless BTW WC Pan W360 x H400 x D660 • White	**E10076**	£458.48
Close Coupled WC Cistern W360 x H400 x D160 • White	**E10077**	£141.91
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H45 x D440 • White	**E10045**	£109.16
Slimline Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H30 x D435 • White	**E10046**	£109.68
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16

SOFT CLOSE



Closed Back Close Coupled Short Projection WC Pan

Closed Back Close Coupled Short Projection WC Pan W360 x H390 x D610 • White	**E10122**	£403.91
Close Coupled WC Cistern W360 x H430 x D160 • White	**E10123**	£136.46
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H45 x D440• White	**E10045**	£109.16
Slimline Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H30 x D435 • White	**E10046**	£109.68
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16



Basin - Full Pedestal - 550mm

1 Tap Hole Basin White
W550 x H165 x D440 **E10060** £191.04

Full Pedestal White
W245 x H690 x D195 **E10061** £89.52



Basin - Semi Pedestal

1 Tap Hole Basin White
W550 x H165 x D440 **E10060** £191.04

Semi Pedestal White
W230 x H310 x D205 **E10010** £48.04

RIMLESS OPTION



Back-to-Wall WC Pan

Back-to-Wall Rimless WC Pan
W360 x H390 x D520 • White **E10067** £376.62

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H45 x D440 • White **E10045** £109.16

RIMLESS



Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan

Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings
(Short Projection 470mm)
W360 x H390 x D475 • White **E10069** £387.52

Slimline Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W363 x H53 x D424 • White **E10064** £109.16

RIMLESS OPTION



Black Rimless Comfort Height - WC

Rimless 520mm Projection Back-to-Wall Pan
W360 x H390 x D520 **E10328** £654.97

Slimline Wrap Soft Close Quick Release Seat
W358 x H45 x D440 • Black **E10330** £174.66



Semi-Recessed Basin - 550mm

Semi-Recessed Basin
W360 x H390 x D520 • White **E10062** £256.54

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

AIRA



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

RIMLESS



Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan

Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings
(Short Projection 470mm)

W360 x H390 x D475 • White	**E10069**	£387.52
Slimline Soft Close Seat with Quick Release		
W363 x H53 x D424 • White	**E10064**	£109.16

RIMLESS OPTION



Black Rimless Projection Wall Hung Pan

Rimless 520mm Projection Wall Hung Pan

W360 x H390 x D530	**E10329**	£654.97
Slimline Wrap Soft Close Quick Release Seat		
W358 x H45 x D440 • Black	**E10330**	£174.66

RIMLESS OPTION



Wall Hung WC Pan

Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings

W360 x H390 x D545 • White	**E10068**	£387.52
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release		
W358 x H45 x D440 • White	**E10045**	£109.16



Wall Hung WC Bowl

Wall Hung WC Bowl with Concealed Fixings

W360 x H390 x D525 • White	**E10066**	£376.62
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release		
W358 x H45 x D440 • White	**E10045**	£109.16



LEITH



See our range of 'Leith' style modular furniture on page 26 to complement the range.

Bathroom Suite

Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 X H410 X D660	**E10252**	£349.32
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H405 x D135	**E10256**	£118.98
Soft Close Standard Seat W362 x H40 x D455	**E10260**	£65.48
Leith 500mm Grey Marble Single Drawer Cabinet W500 x H450 x D395	**E10273**	£571.27
Slimline 1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin W500 x H15 x D400 • White	**E10276**	£207.42
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,312.47**

RIMLESS



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled - WC Pan

Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 X H410 X D660	**E10252**	£349.32
Close Coupled Cistern		
W360 x H405 x D135	**E10256**	£118.98
Soft Close Standard Seat • W362 x H40 x D455	**E10260**	£65.48

RIMLESS



WC Pan

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 x H410 x D660	**E10254**	£327.49
Close Coupled Cistern		
W360 x H405 x D135	**E10256**	£118.98
Soft Close Standard Seat • W362 x H40 x D455	**E10260**	£65.48

COMFORT HEIGHT



WC Pan

Rimless Closed Back • Close Coupled

Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 x H450 x D665	**E10253**	£382.04
Close Coupled Cistern		
W360 x H405 x D135	**E10256**	£118.98
Soft Close Standard Seat • W362 x H40 x D455	**E10260**	£65.48

COMFORT HEIGHT



WC Pan

Rimless Open Closed Back • Close Coupled

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 x H410 x D660	**E10255**	£354.77
Close Coupled Cistern		
W360 x H405 x D135	**E10256**	£118.98
Soft Close Standard Seat • W362 x H40 x D455	**E10260**	£65.48

COMFORT HEIGHT



WC Pan

Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan

W360 x H450 x D540	**E10257**	£376.60
Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan		
W360 x H400 x D540	**E10258**	£354.77
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release		
W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16

RIMLESS



WC Pan

Rimless Wall Hung Pan

W360 x H420 x D520	**E10259**	£365.68
Soft Close Standard Seat • W362 x H40x D455	**E10260**	£65.48

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LAJA ARCH



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

RIMLESS



Rimless Back-to-Wall WC Pan

450mm High Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan
W360 x H450 x D535 • White **E10336** £332.94

Back-to-Wall Rimless Pan
W360 x H420 x D525 • White **E10049** £311.12

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H30 x D450 • White **E10047** £109.16

RIMLESS



Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan

420mm High Back-to-Wall Rimless pan
W360 x H420 x D525 • White **E10049** £311.12

Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings
W360 x H420 x D500 • White **E10050** £322.02

Slimline Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W358 x H25 x D450 • White **E10046** £109.68

RIMLESS



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled - WC Pan

420mm High Closed Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan

W360 x H420 x D600 • White	**E10333**	£300.19

Close Coupled WC Cistern

W360 x H410 x D150 • White	**E10043**	£109.16

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled - WC Pan

420mm High Open Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan

W360 x H420 x D650 • White	**E10044**	£283.84

Close Coupled WC Cistern

W360 x H410 x D150 • White	**E10043**	£109.16

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled - WC Pan

450mm High Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 x H450 x D650 • White	**E10334**	£316.57

Close Coupled WC Cistern

W360 x H410 x D150 • White	**E10043**	£109.16

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled - WC Pan

450mm High Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan

W360 x H450 x D650 • White	**E10335**	£300.19

Close Coupled WC Cistern

W360 x H410 x D150 • White	**E10043**	£109.16

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16



Semi Recessed Basin - Standard

W560 x H175 x D430 • White	**E10337**	£240.16



Semi Recessed Basin - Short Projection

W505 x H175 x D380 • White	**E10338**	£212.87



Soft Close Slim Seat - Quick Release

W362 x H40 x D435 • White	**E10311**	£49.13

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat - Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D450 • White	**E10047**	£109.16



Slimline Soft Close Seat - Quick Release

W358 x H30 x D435 • White	**E10046**	£109.16

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TORTUM



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee



Close Coupled \

Close Coupled WC Short Projection Pan
W345 x H390 x D615 • White **E10001** £158.30

Close Coupled WC Cistern
W355 x H370 x D135 • White **E10002** £70.96

Soft Close Seat - Standard
W343 x H65 x D450 • White **E10003** £43.67

Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W342 x H65 x D425 • White **E10004** £78.60



Wall Hung WC Pan

W345 x H390 x D500 **E10013** £194.32

Standard Soft Close Seat
W343 x H65 x D450 **E10003** £43.67

Deluxe Soft Close Seat with Quick Release
W342 x H65 x D425 **E10004** £78.60



Back-to-Wall WC Pan

W345 x H390 x D500	**E10012**	£183.39
Soft Close Seat with Quick Release W342 x H65 x D425	**E10004**	£78.60



Semi-Recessed Basin - 550mm

1 Tap Hole W550 x H135 x D450	**E10011**	£165.93





Basin - 550mm Half Pedestal

1 Tap Hole Basin W550 x H200 x D460	**E10005**	£91.70
2 Tap Hole Basin W560 x H200 x D460	**E10006**	£91.70
Full Pedestal W160 x H690 x D170	**E10009**	£53.50
Semi-Pedestal W230 x H310 x D285	**E10010**	£48.04



Basin - 500mm

1 Tap Hole Basin W500 x H200 x D460	**E10007**	£89.52
2 Tap Hole Basin W500 x H200 x D460	**E10008**	£89.52
Full Pedestal W160 x H690 x D170	**E10009**	£53.50
Semi-Pedestal W230 x H310 x D285	**E10010**	£48.04



Cloakroom Basin 360mm

1 Tap Hole Handrinse Cloakroom Basin W365 x H100 x D320	**E10014**	£65.51
2 Tap Hole Handrinse Cloakroom Basin W365 x H100 x D320	**E10015**	£65.51



Corner Cloakroom Basin 440mm

1 Tap Hole Corner Cloakroom Basin (310 Projection) W440 x H115 x D400	**E10016**	£76.41

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LINBERRY



RIMLESS



Ultravortex Open Back Close Coupled Pan

Ultravortex Open Back Close Coupled Pan	**E10342**	£414.82
Ultravortex Close Coupled Cistern	**E10343**	£125.54
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Ultravortex Closed Back Close Coupled Pan

Ultravortex Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	**E10341**	£436.64
Ultravortex Close Coupled Cistern	**E10343**	£125.54
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Back-to-Wall Pan

Ultravortex Back-to-Wall Pan	**E10344**	£382.06
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Wall Hung Pan

Ultravortex 540mm Projection	**E10346**	£392.97
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Wall Hung Pan

Ultravortex 490mm Projection	**E10345**	£371.20
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

EVERCROFT



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

Bathroom Suite

Open Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10351**	£278.38
Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10348**	£294.74
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H380 x D150	**E10360**	£114.62
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16
450MM Basin 1TH W450 x H165 x D400	**E10355**	£131.00
Semi Pedestal W230 x H205x D205 • White	**E10010**	£48.04
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£975.94**

RIMLESS



Rimless - WC

Open Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10351**	£278.38
Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10348**	£294.74
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H380 x D150	**E10360**	£114.62
Soft Close Seat • W362 x H40 x D435	**E10311**	£49.13

COMFORT HEIGHT



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back - WC

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H450 x D620	**E10350**	£305.66
Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H450 x D620	**E10349**	£322.02
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H380 x D150	**E10360**	£114.62
Soft Close Quick Release Seat	**E10347**	£109.16

RIMLESS



Rimless - Back-to-Wall WC

W360 x H400 x D520	**E10352**	£278.38
Soft Close Seat • W362 x H40 x D435	**E10311**	£49.13

COMFORT HEIGHT



Rimless - Comfort Height WC

W360 x H450 x D520	**E10353**	£289.28
Soft Close Seat • W362 x H40 x D435	**E10311**	£49.13

RIMLESS



Rimless - Wall Hung WC

W360 x H370 x D500	**E10354**	£278.38
Soft Close Seat • W362 x H40 x D435	**E10311**	£49.13



Basin - 450mm

450MM Basin 1TH • W450 x H165 x D400	**E10355**	£131.00
Semi Pedestal W230 x H205x D20 • White	**E10010**	£48.04

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SURWIN



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee





Rimless Comfort Height WC

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H450 x D620	**E10358**	£311.11
Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H450 x D620	**E10357**	£322.02
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H380 x D150	**E10360**	£114.62
Soft Close Seat	**E10364**	£70.96

Rimless - WC

Open Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10359**	£289.28
Closed Back Close Coupled Pan W360 x H400 x D620	**E10356**	£300.20
Close Coupled Cistern W360 x H380 x D150	**E10360**	£114.62
Soft Close Seat	**E10364**	£70.97

RIMLESS



Rimless - Back-to-Wall WC

W360 x H400 x D520	**E10361**	£294.74
Soft Close Seat	**E10364**	£70.97

COMFORT HEIGHT



Rimless Comfort Height - Back-to-Wall WC

W360 x H450 x D520	**E10362**	£316.57
Soft Close Seat	**E10364**	£70.97

COMFORT HEIGHT



Rimless - Wall Hung WC

W360 x H370 x D500	**E10363**	£294.74
Soft Close Seat	**E10364**	£70.97



Basin - 560mm Semi Countertop Basin

W560 x H150 x D420	**E10365**	£283.82



Pedestal & Basin - 560mm

1TH Basin W560 x H140 x D450	**E10323**	£234.70
Full Pedestal W185 x H710 x D180	**E10324**	£100.43



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BROMORE



Seats - 1 Year Guarantee.

RIMLESS



Rimless WC

Skirted Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan
W360x H400 x D630 **E10368** £218.34

Skirted Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan
W360x H450 x D630 **E10369** £240.16

Close Coupled Cistern
W355 x H400 x D142 **E10308** £81.89

Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat
W360 x H37 x D440 **E10261** £96.07

RIMLESS



530mm Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

W360 X H390 X D530 **E10370** £300.19

Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat
W360 x H37 x D440 **E10261** £96.07



See p66 for Bromore modular furniture range.

BELMORE



20 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin. 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings, Oak Seat 2 Years.

Suite with Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Pan White W373 x H421 x D705	**E10101**	£365.93
Close Coupled Cistern White W481 x H330 x D205	**E10102**	£300.12



White Basin 500 / 605mm

2 Tap Hole Basin White W605 x H232 x D505	**E10108**	£305.34
1 Tap Hole Basin White W605 x H232 x D505	**E10107**	£305.34
2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin White W500 x H245 x D305	**E10113**	£279.25
Full Traditional Pedestal White W260 x H678 x D213	**E10109**	£148.61
2 Tap Hole Basin White W605 x H232 x D505	**E10108**	£305.34
Full Traditional Pedestal White W260 x H678 x D213	**E10109**	£148.61
Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat White W375 x D428	**E10111.MW**	£231.96
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,351.96**



Suite with Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Pan White W373 x H421 x D705	**E10101**	£365.93
Close Coupled Cistern White W481 x H330 x D205	**E10102**	£300.12
Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat Natural Oak • W375 x D428	**E10111.OK**	£257.90



20 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin. 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings, Oak Seat 2 Years.

White Suite with High Level WC

High / Low Level Pan W375 x H400 x D425	**E10103**	£312.62
High Level Cistern Inc Fittings W481 x H2380 (total) x D200	**E10110**	£300.12
High Level Chrome Pipe / Bracket Kit	**E10106**	£701.56
2 Tap Hole Basin W605 x H232 x D505	**E10108**	£305.34
Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat • W375 x D428	**E10111.MW**	£231.96
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,851.60**

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BELMORE



20 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin. 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings, Oak Seat 2 Years.

Suite with Low Level WC

High / Low Level Pan White W375 x H400 x D425	**E10103**	£312.62
Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings (Ex Pipe) W481 x H340 x D200	**E10104**	£300.12
Chrome Low Level Down Pipe	**E10105**	£143.39
2 Tap Hole Basin White W605 x H232 x D505	**E10108**	£305.34
Full Traditional Pedestal White W260 x H678 x D213	**E10109**	£148.61
Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat White W375 x D428	**E10111.MW**	£231.96
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,442.04**

Low Level WC

High / Low Level Pan White W375 x H400 x D425	**E10103**	£312.62
Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings (Ex Pipe) W481 x H340 x D200	**E10104**	£300.12
Chrome Low Level Down Pipe	**E10105**	£143.39
Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat Natural Oak W375 x D428	**E10111.OK**	£257.90



20 Year Guarantee on WC and Basin. 5 Years on Seats and Cistern Fittings, Oak Seat 2 Years.



Back-to-Wall WC Pan

Back-to-Wall WC Pan White
W385 x H410 x D520 **E10114** £453.44

Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat Natural Oak
W375 x D428 **E10111.OK** £257.90



White Half Counter Top Basin 550mm

1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
W550 x H195 x D435 **E10115** £361.79

2 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
W550 x H195 x D435 **E10116** £361.79

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

KINGSMERE



• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

White Bathroom Suite

High / Low Level Pan Excluding Seat W370 x H395 x D495	**E10418**	£203.08
High Level Cistern B Ceramic Lever Fittings W474 x H370 x D180	**E10425**	£138.16
High Level Flush Pipe Pack W80 x H1683 x D205	**E10427**	£530.10
2 Tap Hole Basin W560 x H266 x D450	**E10407**	£159.37
Full Pedestal W250 x H670 x D180	**E10411**	£118.10
White Toilet Seat • W350 x H60 x D451	**E10429**	£257.39
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£1,406.20**



White Basin and Pedestal
560mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W560 x H266 x D450 **E10406** £159.37

1 Tap Hole Basin
W560 x H266 x D470 **E10403** £172.36

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10



White Basin and Pedestal
595mm

3 Tap Hole Basin
W595 x H266 x D470 **E10405** £172.36

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10



White Basin and Pedestal
560mm

3 Tap Hole Basin
W560 x H266 x D450 **E10408** £159.37

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10



White Basin and Pedestal
560mm

2 Tap Hole Basin
W560 x H266 x D450 **E10407** £159.37

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10



White Basin and Pedestal
500mm

2 Tap Hole Basin
W500 x H223 x D350 **E10410** £145.20

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10



White Basin and Pedestal
500mm

1 Tap Hole Basin
W500 x H223 x D350 **E10409** £145.20

Full Pedestal
W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10

Comfort Height Full Pedestal
W260 x H734 x D180 **E10412** £136.96

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

KINGSMERE



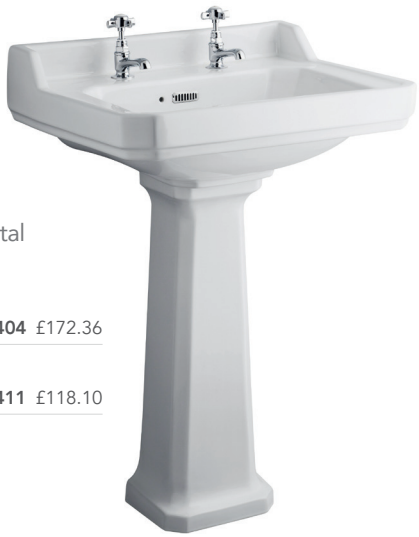
White Back-to-Wall WC Pan

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Excluding Seat

W355 x H495 x D700 **E10420** £312.90

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close

W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39



White Basin and Pedestal 595mm

2 Tap Hole Basin

W595 x H266 x D470 **E10404** £172.36

Full Pedestal

W250 x H670 x D180 **E10411** £118.10





Traditional White Basin Stand

Traditional Basin Stand

W493 x H750 x D442 **E10414** £494.66

Adjustable Towel Rail For Stand

W391 x H120 x D120 **E10415** £76.75



White Basin Stand

Universal Basin Stand

W515 x H745 x D390 **E10413** £426.20

White Close Coupled WC Pan

Close Coupled Pan Excluding Seat

W353 x H450 x D690 **E10417** £236.11

Cistern B Ceramic Lever Fittings

W474 x H370 x D180 **E10423** £172.36

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close

W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39



White Low Level WC

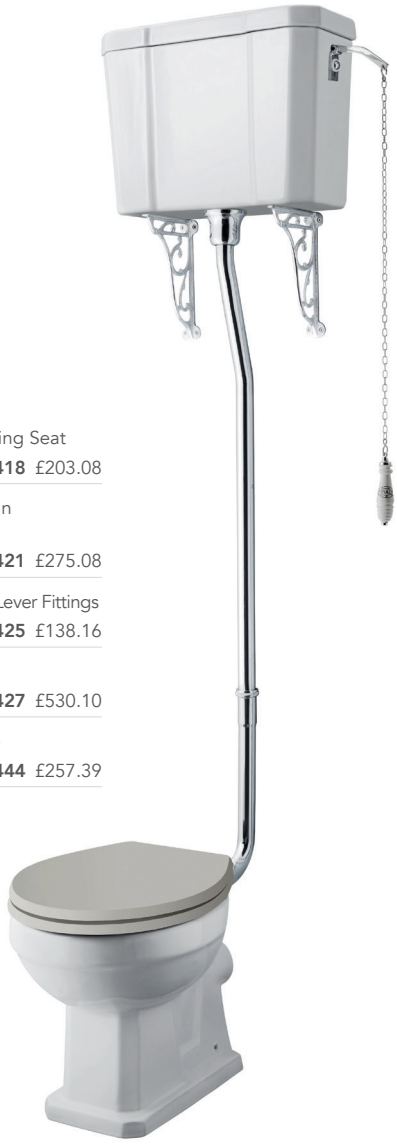
Close Coupled Pan Excluding Seat
W353 x H450 x D690 **E10417** £236.11

Low Level Cistern B Ceramics Lever Fittings
W474 x H370 x D180 **E10424** £264.47

Mid-Level Straight Flush Pipe
W82 x H456 x D82 **E10428** £76.75

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close
W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39





White High Level WC

High / Low Level Pan Excluding Seat
W370 x H395 x D495 **E10418** £203.08

Comfort High / Low Level Pan Excluding Seat
W370 x H466 x D515 **E10421** £275.08

High Level Cistern B Ceramic Lever Fittings
W474 x H370 x D180 **E10425** £138.16

High Level Flush Pipe Pack
W80 x H1683 x D205 **E10427** £530.10

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close
W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39

White Low Level WC

High / Low Level Pan Excluding Seat
W370 x H395 x D495 **E10418** £203.08

Comfort High / Low Level Pan Excluding Seat
W370 x H466 x D515 **E10421** £275.08

Low Level Cistern B Ceramics Lever Fittings
W474 x H370 x D180 **E10424** £264.47

Low Level Flush Pipe Pack
W81 x H480 x D220 **E10426** £138.16

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close
W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39





White Back-to-Wall WC Pan

Back To Wall Pan
W360 x H420 x D520 **E10419** £217.24

Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan
W370 x H480 x D515 **E10422** £291.62

Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close
W350 x H60 x D451 **E10444** £257.39

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

HARGATE



White Bathroom Suite

• Seats - 1 Year Guarantee

Large 2 Tap Hole Basin W600 x H291 x D500	**E10433**	£186.52
Pedestal W280 x H650 x D180	**E10434**	£60.24
WC Pan W515 x H395 x D205	**E10435**	£229.02
Cistern W380 x H470 x D40	**E10436**	£164.11
Ceramic Handle WC Lever W32 x H165 x D99	**E10437**	£34.11
Toilet Seat • W373 x H60 x D460	**E10438**	£257.39
TOTAL AS ILLUSTRATED		**£931.39**



White Cloakroom Basin

Cloakroom 1 Tap Hole Basin W500 x H260 x D380	**E10430**	£135.78
Cloakroom 2 Tap Hole Basin W500 x H260 x D380	**E10431**	£135.78



White Basin and Pedestal 600mm

Large 2 Tap Hole Basin W600 x H291 x D500	**E10433**	£186.52
Pedestal W280 x H650 x D180	**E10434**	£60.24



White Basin and Pedestal 600mm

Large 1 Tap Hole Basin W600 x H291 x D500	**E10432**	£186.52
Pedestal W280 x H650 x D180	**E10434**	£60.24



White Back-to-Wall WC Pan

WC Pan W515 x H395 x D205	**E10435**	£229.02
Cistern W380 x H470 x D40	**E10436**	£164.11
Ceramic Handle WC Lever W32 x H165 x D99	**E10437**	£34.22

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VESSEL BASINS



LAJA White Countertop Bowl 400mm

W400 x H100 x D400	**E10093**	£147.37



TRENTON White Countertop Bowl 550mm

W550 x H100 x D350	**E10094**	£218.33



ABER Arch White Countertop Bowl 550mm

W550 x H85 x D340	**E10095**	£223.79



RISCO White Countertop Bowl 540mm

W540 x H110 x D360	**E10097**	£201.96



RISCO Countertop Slimline Bowl 540mm

W540 x H100 x D360 • White	**E10296**	£201.96
W540 x H100 x D360 • Black	**E10297**	£349.30

E10097 - Risco - Countertop Bowl





ANTA White Bowl Countertop Basin 380mm

W380 x H155 x D380 **E20828** £176.32



ANTA White Round Countertop Basin 370mm

W370 x H120 x D370 **E20829.GW** £198.52



ANTA Black Round Countertop Basin 370mm

W370 x H120 x D370 **E20829.BL** £317.54



ANTA White Round Fluted Countertop Basin 355mm

W370 x H120 x D370 **E20902** £215.98



ANTA White Pill Countertop Basin 490mm

W490 x H150 x D355 **E20831** £237.91



ANTA White Rectangle Countertop Basin - 460mm

W460 x H150 x D320 **E20833** £237.91

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

COUNTERTOP BASINS





EDEN
Countertop Basin 400mm

400mm Countertop Basin W400 x H135 x D400 • White	**E10232**	£201.96
400mm Countertop Basin W400 x H135 x D400 • Black	**E10233**	£382.06





EDEN
Countertop Basin 420mm

420mm Countertop Basin W420 x H135 x D420 • White	**E10234**	£223.78
420mm Countertop Basin W420 x H135 x D420 • Black	**E10235**	£414.80





EDEN
Countertop Basin 600mm

1 Tap Hole Countertop Basin W600 x H135 x D430 • White	**E10236**	£316.57
1 Tap Hole Countertop Basin W600 x H135 x D430 • Black	**E10237**	£545.80

Worktops





EDEN
Quartz Worktop 600mm

Quartz 600mm Worktop W600 x H11 x D480 • Solid White	**E10220**	£261.97
Quartz 600 Worktop W600 x H11 x D480 • White Marble	**E10221**	£261.97

Quartz Worktop 900mm

Quartz 900mm Worktop W900 x H11 x D480 • Solid White	**E10225**	£365.67
Quartz 900 Worktop W900 x H11 x D480 • White Marble	**E10226**	£365.67

Quartz Worktop 1500mm

Quartz 1500mm Worktop W1500 x H11 x D480 • Solid White	**E10230**	£523.95
Quartz 1500mm Worktop W1500 x H11 x D480 • White Marble	**E10231**	£523.95


Rothelan

TOILET SEATS



TYRRELL White High Gloss White Painted Wooden Seat
Plastic Hinges W363 x D390 • 2 Year Guarantee **E20505** £43.30



WINNIE2 White Thermoset Semi Wrap Over Seat
Soft Close **E20541** £99.52



NISSI2 White Thermoset Adjustable Seat
Stainless Steel Hinges **E20544** £63.46



CHRISSIE White Thermoset Sandwich Seat
Soft Close Quick Release Secure Fix Technology • 10 Year Guarantee
W363 x D390 **E20182** £85.19



SILK2 White D Shape Thermoset Wrap Over Seat
Soft Close **E20542** £107.23



VOLTA White D Shaped Round Edge
Soft Close Quick Release White • 5 Year Guarantee • Secure Fix Technology
W368 x D470 **E20513** £116.76



RIRA2 White Square Thermoset Slim
Soft Close **E20543** £108.67



MALTA White Soft Close Thermoset Flat Seat
5 Year Guarantee • Secure Fix Technology **E20504** £94.40



TRADITIONAL Natural Oak Seat & Cover

Soft Close Hinges • 2 Year Guarantee • Secure Fix Technology
W370 x D434 **E21935** £279.07



TRADITIONAL Walnut Seat & Cover

Soft Close Hinges • 2 Year Guarantee • Secure Fix Technology
W370 x D434 **E21936** £408.06



RUTLAND Oak Flexfit Wooden Seat

Soft Close Quick Release Oak **E20913** £159.76



TRADITIONAL Limed Oak Seat & Cover

Soft Close Hinges • 2 Year Guarantee • Secure Fix Technology
W370 x D434 **E21934** £275.46



HARGATE Soft Close WC Seat & Cover

Toilet Seat White • Soft Close
W373 x H60 x D460 **E10438** £257.39



HARGATE Soft Close WC Seat & Cover

White Wooden Toilet Seat with Chrome Hinges
W371 x H58 x D455 **E10439** £136.96



HARGATE Soft Close WC Seat & Cover

White Wooden Toilet Seat with Plastic Hinges
W372 x H51 x D462 **E10440** £92.09



HARGATE Soft Close WC Seat & Cover

Toilet Seat Sand • Soft Close
W373 x H60 x D460 **E10443** £257.39

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

TOILET SEATS



White Sand

KINGSMERE Soft Close WC Seat & Cover

White Toilet Seat • Soft Close	**E10429**	£257.39
Sand Toilet Seat • Soft Close	**E10444**	£257.39



LUGANO White Flexfit Quick Release Seat

Soft Close	**E20912**	£113.34



KIDSON Soft Close Seat

Slim Soft Close with Quick Release Seat	**E10151**	£150.29



KIDSON Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	**E20181**	£116.85



ALGAR Soft Close Seat

Slim Soft Close Secure Fix Seat	**E11045**	£143.15



ALGAR Slim Wrap Over Seat

Slim Wrap Over Seat	**E11046**	£143.15



TORTUM Soft Close Seat

Soft Close Seat	**E10340**	£34.94



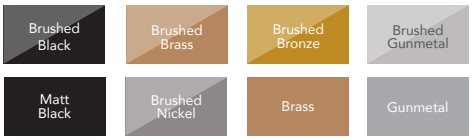
LAJA ARCH & AIRA Wrap Over Seat

Wrap Over Slow Close Seat Quick Release	**E10047**	£109.16

ACCENTS

Seat Cover Caps

All our seats come with chrome accessories as standard, upgrade them to match your brassware colours and fully customise your bathroom.



GRAVENWOOD / KIDSON

D46.5 x W46.5 x H6.8mm

Brushed Brass	**E11065.BB**	£48.61
Brushed Black	**E11065.BL**	£28.27
Brushed Bronze	**E11065.BE**	£48.61
Brushed Gunmetal	**E11065.GM**	£48.61

ROTHELAN

D44.5 x W44.5 x H5.5mm

Brushed Brass	**E11054.BB**	£48.61
Brushed Black	**E11054.BL**	£28.27
Brushed Bronze	**E11054.BE**	£48.61
Brushed Gunmetal	**E11054.GM**	£48.61

DURWATER

D50 X W50 X H10mm

Brushed Black	**E11013.BL**	£28.27
Brushed Brass	**E11013.BR**	£48.65
Brushed Gunmetal	**E11013.GM**	£48.65
Brushed Bronze	**E11053.BE**	£48.61

ALGAR

D50 X W50 X H4.5MM

Brushed Brass	**E11053.BB**	£48.61
Brushed Black	**E11053.BL**	£28.27
Brushed Bronze	**E11053.BE**	£48.61
Brushed Gunmetal	**E11053.GM**	£48.61

RISCO / SURWIN / AIRA / LEITH / LAJA

D45 x W45 x H10mm

Matt Black	**E10315**	£13.67
Brushed Brass	**E10316**	£13.67

AFON

D55 x W55 x H5mm

Matt Black	**E10317**	£13.67
Brushed Brass	**E10318**	£13.67

EDEN

D55 x W55 x H5mm

Matt Black	**E10321**	£13.67
Brushed Brass	**E10322**	£13.67


Brushed Black


Brushed Gunmetal

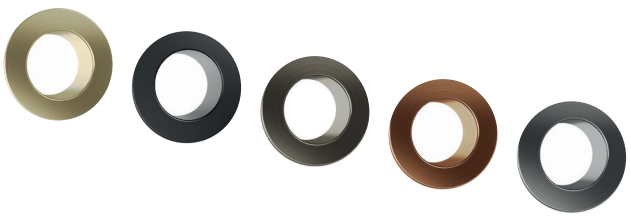
Overflow & Flush Buttons

All our basins and cisterns come with chrome accessories as standard, upgrade them to match your brassware colours and fully customise your bathroom.

Metal Basin Overflow Cap

ALGAR

Brushed Bronze	**E11052.BE**	£16.22
Matt Black	**E11052.BL**	£16.22
Brushed Nickel	**E11052.BN**	£16.22
Brass	**E11052.BR**	£16.22
Gunmetal	**E11052.GM**	£16.22



Flush Button

RISCO / EVERCROFT / SURWIN / AIRA

D35 x W35

Matt Black	**E10366**	£11.48
Brushed Brass	**E10367**	£11.48



Flush Button

RISCO / SURWIN / BROMORE / EDEN / AIRA / LEITH / LAJA

D50 x W50

Matt Black	**E10319**	£16.94
Brushed Brass	**E10320**	£16.94



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WC Frames & Cisterns

Effective engineering.

WC Frames	P319
Concealed Cisterns	P320 - 321
WC Press Panels	P322 - 325



Contactless Dual Flush



Ice Auto Electronic Press Panel

WC Frames ▶



WC Frame 820mm

Dual Flush Cistern • Requires Press Panel

500mm wide	**E20357**	£409.53

Height adjustable between 795 - 820mm
Depth adjustable between 175 - 265mm
Top or front access
Check press panel for compatibility



WC Frame 980mm

Dual Flush Cistern • Requires Press Panel

500mm wide	**E20358**	£409.53

Height adjustable between 955 - 980mm
Depth adjustable between 175 - 265mm
Top or front access
Check press panel for compatibility



WC Frame 1180mm

Dual Flush Cistern • Requires Press Panel

500mm wide	**E20359**	£388.33

Height adjustable between 1160 - 1180mm
Depth adjustable between 175 - 265mm
Front access only
Check press panel for compatibility



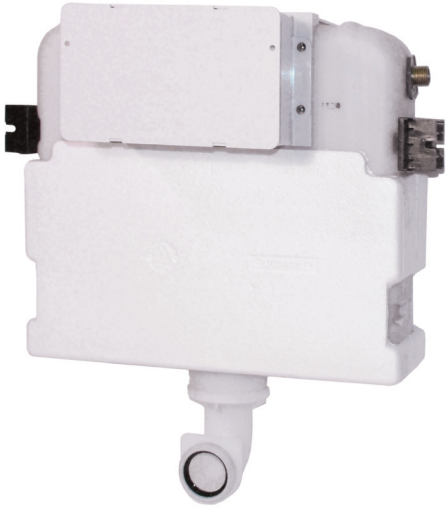
WC Frame 1300mm

Slimline Dual Flush Cistern • Requires Press Panel

500mm wide	**E20360**	£442.11

Height adjustable between 1180 - 1300mm
Depth adjustable between 90 - 110mm
Front access only
Check press panel for compatibility

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.



Concealed Dual Flush Cistern - 820mm

Requires Press Panel	**E20385**	£206.62

Top or front access. Check press panel for compatibility.



Concealed Dual Flush Cistern - 980mm

Requires Press Panel	**E20386**	£206.62

Top or front access. Check press panel for compatibility.



Concealed Dual Flush Cistern - 1180mm

Requires Press Panel	**E20387**	£206.62

Front access only. Check press panel for compatibility.



Chrome White

In-Wall Basin Furniture Frame

Includes White Trap	**E20393**	£286.02
Includes Chrome Trap	**E20394**	£301.15

Wall-hung support frame only. 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure

Universal basin fixing

Supplied with full pre-wall instruction bolt kit



Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

H370 x D434	**E21938**	£218.79



Comfort Height Flushing Cistern

Including Button	**E21941**	£218.79



In-Wall Cistern

Excluding Flush Plate	**E21942**	£201.80



Contactless Remote Sensor Kit

Sensor Kit For Flushing	**E21943**	£286.10



Fluidmaster Compact

Concealed Cistern	**CN12218C**	£136.99

Bottom, side, top and rear water supply
Suitable for modern, narrow 500mm furniture
2" outlet dual flush valve with 500mm long cable
Easy installation
Water saving flush

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ONLY APPLICABLE WITH CISTERNS ON PAGES 319/320



Arctic



Glacier



Blue Atoll



Rouge



Mocha



Titan



Carbon



Safari



Forest

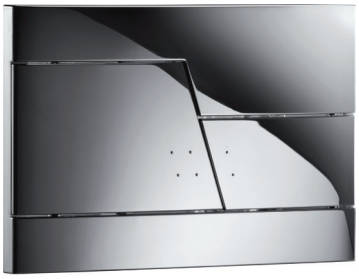
GLASS EFFECT

Dual Flush Press Panel

Arctic	**E20399**	£207.30
Glacier	**E20400**	£207.30
Blue Atoll	**E20401**	£207.30
Rouge	**E20402**	£207.30
Mocha	**E20403**	£207.30
Titan	**E20404**	£207.30
Carbon	**E20405**	£207.30
Safari	**E20406**	£207.30
Forest	**E20407**	£207.30



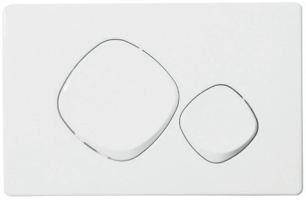
Chrome



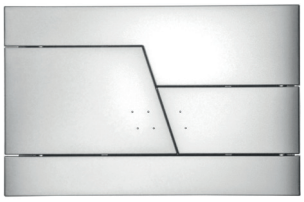
Chrome



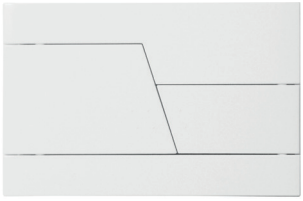
Satin



White



Satin



White

MURITZ

Dual Flush Press Panel

Chrome	**E20372**	£44.46
Satin	**E20373**	£44.34
White	**E20374**	£40.70

COMO

Dual Flush Press Panel

Chrome	**E20369**	£44.34
Satin	**E20370**	£44.34
White	**E20371**	£40.70

ONLY APPLICABLE WITH CISTERNS ON PAGES 319/320



Black



White



Black



White



Chrome



Satin



Chrome



Satin

ERIE

Dual Flush Press Panel

Black	**E20367**	£66.65
White	**E20368**	£49.40
Chrome	**E20365**	£59.21
Satin	**E20366**	£59.21

PRESPA

Dual Flush Press Panel

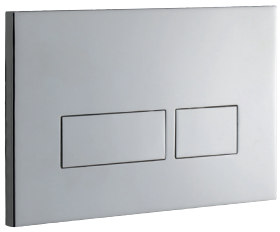
Black	**E20363**	£75.24
White	**E20364**	£53.16
Chrome	**E20361**	£69.07
Satin	**E20362**	£69.07



Polished Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel

ERIE SS

Dual Flush Press Panel

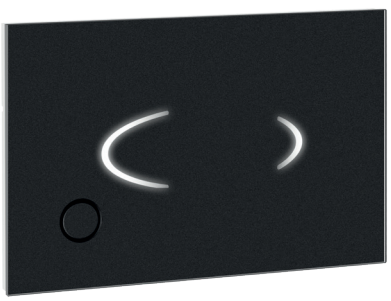
Polished Stainless Steel	**E20397**	£207.33
Brushed Stainless Steel	**E20398**	£207.33

PRESPA SS

Dual Flush Press Panel

Polished Stainless Steel	**E20395**	£207.33
Brushed Stainless Steel	**E20396**	£207.33





ICE AUTO

Dual Flush Electronic Press Panel

Only Applicable With The 1180mm Cistern Frame (E20359) Page 311

Black - Includes Manual Override	**E20408**	£739.25

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

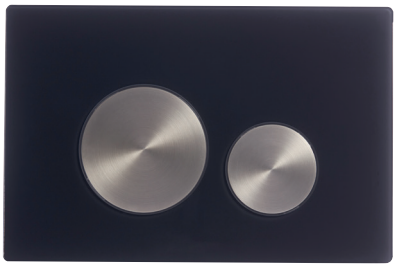
ONLY APPLICABLE WITH CISTERNS ON PAGE 321 (E21938/ E21941/E21942)



TRADITIONAL

Flush Plate - W210 x H137

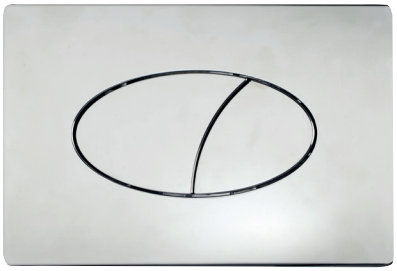
Chrome	**E21326**	£96.67



NEUTRAL GLASS

Flush Plate - W210 x H137

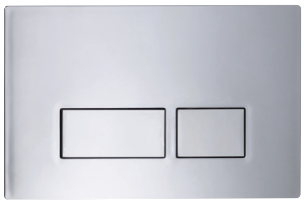
Black	**E21333**	£229.52



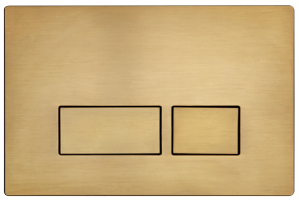
ELLIPSE

Flush Plate - W210 x H142

Chrome	**E21323**	£84.07



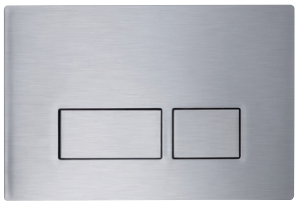
Chrome



Brushed Brass



Black

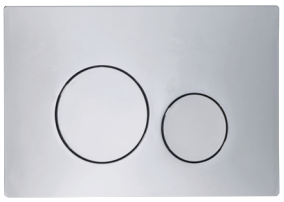


Stainless Steel

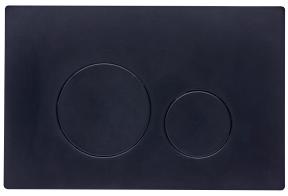
Square Flush Plate

W210 x H137

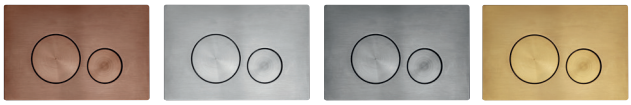
Chrome	**E21327.CP**	£84.05
Brushed Brass	**E21327.BB**	£168.08
Black	**E21327.BL**	£103.12
Stainless Steel	**E21327.SS**	£200.42



Chrome



Black



Brushed Bronze | Brushed Nickel | Gunmetal | Brushed Brass

Round Dual Flush Plate

W210 x H137

Chrome	**E21325.CP**	£84.05
Black	**E21325.BL**	£103.12
Brushed Bronze	**E21325.BE**	£168.08
Brushed Nickel	**E21325.BN**	£168.08
Gunmetal	**E21325.GM**	£168.08
Brushed Brass	**E21325.BB**	£168.08





Touch Sensor

Dual Flush Electronic Press Panel For Wall Hung or In-Wall Cisterns

Contactless Flush Plate	**E20226**	£267.08

ONLY APPLICABLE WITH CISTERNS ON PAGE 321 (E21938/ E21941/E21942)





Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal

Oval Furniture Flush Button

Not compatible with comfort height cistern
when used in conjunction with slim depth furniture.

W140 x H80

Chrome	**E21331.CP**	£106.22
Black	**E21331.BL**	£132.79
Brushed Brass	**E21331.BB**	£160.43
Gunmetal	**E21331.GM**	£160.43



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal



Black

Replacement Button 38mm

Compatible with Rothelan, Kisdon & Gravenwood

Close Coupled Dual Flush Press Panels

Brushed Brass	**E21338.BB**	£38.98
Gunmetal	**E21338.GM**	£38.95
Brushed Bronze	**E21338.BE**	£38.95
Brushed Nickel	**E21338.BN**	£38.95
Black	**E21338.BL**	£26.81



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal



Black

Replacement Button 48mm

Compatible with Durwater & Algar

Close Coupled Dual Flush Press Panels

Brushed Brass	**E21339.BB**	£38.98
Gunmetal	**E21339.GM**	£38.95
Brushed Bronze	**E21339.BE**	£38.95
Brushed Nickel	**E21339.BN**	£38.95
Black	**E21339.BL**	£26.81



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Nickel



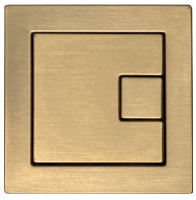
Brushed Bronze



Black

Round Flush Plate 72mm

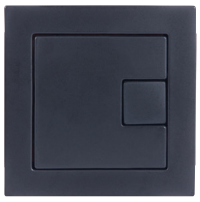
Brushed Brass	**E21334.BB**	£77.76
Gunmetal	**E21334.GM**	£77.72
Brushed Bronze	**E21334.BE**	£77.72
Brushed Nickel	**E21334.BN**	£77.72
Black	**E21334.BL**	£38.98



Brushed Brass



Chrome

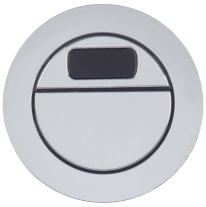


Black

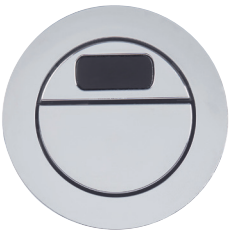
Square Flush Button

Dual Flush Press Panels - W71 x H71

Brushed Brass	**E21335.BB**	£77.76
Chrome	**E21335.CP**	£28.49
Black	**EE21335.BL**	£31.07



E21293



E21294

Closed Coupled Sensor Flush Kit

Black - For 38mm Cistern Holes	**E21293**	£135.84
Black - For 48mm Cistern Holes	**E21294**	£135.84

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Baths

A luxurious long soak in a comfortable bathtub. Relax, refresh and revitalise.

At the end of your day, nothing beats a nice long hot soak in a bath for a feeling of relaxation and wellbeing. Our great selection of baths will allow you to take some time out and treat yourself.

A popular choice for both style and function, L and P-shaped baths in addition to the more traditional straight bath styles, are a great way to maximise space with matching bath screens.

Risco Range	P328 - 331
Laja Range	P332 - 335
Platto Range	P336 -337
Wave Range	P338 - 339
Arco Range	P340 - 341
Surwin Range	P342 - 343
Freestanding	P344 - 353
Esteem Prestige Freestanding	P354 - 359
Inset	P360 - 361
Designer Freestanding	P362 - 363
Esteem Prestige Whirlpool	P364 - 369
Bath Panels	P370
Bath Accessories	P371
Bath Screens	P372 - 375



Risco Shower Bath



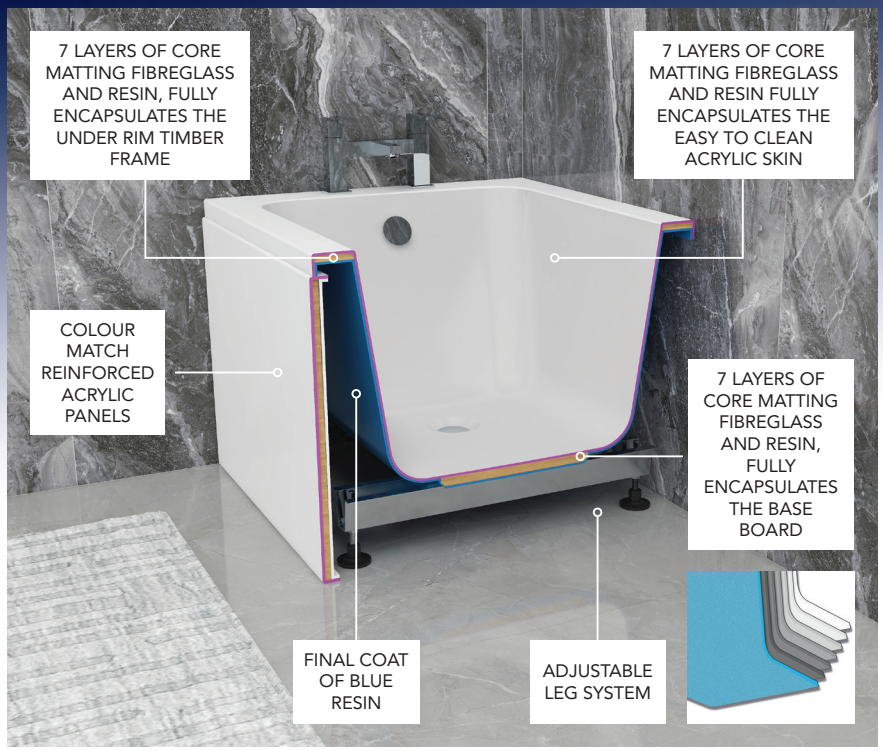
Ravine

esteem®
PRESTIGE COLLECTION

The Ultimate Premium Reinforced Acrylic Bath

All Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. The bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, to which a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting.

Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is added which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and super strength final bonded surface.



Reinforced Acrylic Baths

All reinforced acrylic baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed.

The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, a full timber supporting frame is then added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the bath rim. This creates a strong base for the fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the frame creating a durable and strong bath.

Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RISCO Single & Double Ended Baths







Single Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W700	**E40505**	£565.00
L1600 x W700	**E40504**	£565.00
L1700 x W700	**E40503**	£565.00
L1700 x W750	**E40502**	£665.03
L1800 x W800	**E40501**	£735.02

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500 x W700	**E40086**	£406.37
L1600 x W700	**E40087**	£401.71
L1700 x W700	**E40088**	£394.73
L1700 x W750	**E40089**	£448.28
L1800 x W800	**E40090**	£564.71



Double Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1700 x W700	**E40508**	£605.00
L1700 x W750	**E40507**	£670.00
L1800 x W800	**E40506**	£715.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700 x W700	**E40091**	£448.28
L1700 x W750	**E40092**	£500.66
L1800 x W800	**E40093**	£588.00

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£235.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£115.00



Straight Shower Screen

L820 x H1455 • Handleless

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40612**	£275.00
Brushed Brass	**E40611**	£300.00
Matt Black	**E40613**	£300.00

Shower Screen with Handle

L820 x H1455	Straight	Curved	
Chrome	**E40614**	**E40615**	£280.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RISCO Shower Baths







Shower Bath - Left Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40511**	£695.00
L1700 x W850	**E40509**	£705.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500 x W850	**E40094**	£518.14
L1700 x W850	**E40096**	£529.79

Universal Bath Side Panel

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500mm	**E40098**	£221.23
L1700mm	**E40099**	£232.87

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



Shower Bath - Right Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40512**	£695.00
L1700 x W850	**E40510**	£705.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500 x W850	**E40095**	£518.14
L1700 x W850	**E40097**	£529.79

Universal Bath Side Panel

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500mm	**E40098**	£221.23
L1700mm	**E40099**	£232.87

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



Curved Shower Bath Screen

L820 x H1455 • EasyClean Glass

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40111**	£355.15
Brushed Brass	**E40609**	£330.00
Matt Black	**E40610**	£330.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LAJA Single & Double Ended Baths







Single Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1300 x W700	**E40519**	£555.00
L1400 x W700	**E40518**	£555.00
L1500 x W700	**E40517**	£555.00
L1600 x W700	**E40516**	£570.00
L1700 x W700	**E40515**	£585.00
L1700 x W750	**E40514**	£665.00
L1800 x W800	**E40513**	£720.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1300 x W700	**E40071**	£425.00
L1400 x W700	**E40072**	£425.00
L1500 x W700	**E40073**	£425.00
L1600 x W700	**E40074**	£425.00
L1700 x W700	**E40075**	£436.64
L1700 x W750	**E40054**	£477.38
L1800 x W800	**E40104**	£599.64



Double Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1700 x W700	**E40522**	£585.00
L1700 x W750	**E40521**	£640.00
L1800 x W800	**E40520**	£725.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700 x W700	**E40077**	£459.92
L1700 x W750	**E40078**	£523.94
L1800 x W800	**E40079**	£605.45

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£235.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£115.00



Straight Shower Screen

L820 x H1455 • Handleless

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40612**	£275.00
Brushed Brass	**E40611**	£300.00
Matt Black	**E40613**	£300.00

Shower Screen with Handle

L820 x H1455	Straight	Curved	
Chrome	**E40614**	**E40615**	£280.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LAJA Shower Baths







Shower Bath - Left Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40525**	£720.00
L1700 x W850	**E40523**	£740.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500 x W850	**E40080**	£541.43
L1700 x W850	**E40082**	£553.07

Universal Bath Side Panel

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500mm	**E40084**	£232.87
L1700mm	**E40085**	£244.51

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



Shower Bath - Right Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40526**	£720.00
L1700 x W850	**E40524**	£740.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500 x W850	**E40081**	£541.43
L1700 x W850	**E40083**	£533.07

Universal Bath Side Panel

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1500mm	**E40084**	£232.87
L1700mm	**E40085**	£244.51

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



Square Shower Bath Screen

L820 x H1400 • Easyclean Glass

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40110**	£372.59
Brushed Brass	**E40607**	£355.00
Matt Black	**E40608**	£355.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

PLATTO Single & Double Ended Baths







Single Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1675 x W700	**E40527**	£600.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1675 x W700	**E40101**	£448.28



Double Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1675 x W750	**E40528**	£675.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1675 x W750	**E40105**	£500.66

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£232.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£119.00



Straight Shower Screen

L820 x H1455 • Handleless

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40612**	£275.00
Brushed Brass	**E40611**	£300.00
Matt Black	**E40613**	£300.00

Shower Screen with Handle

L820 x H1455	Straight	Curved	
Chrome	**E40614**	**E40615**	£280.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WAVE Single & Double Ended Baths







Single Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1700 x W700	**E40530**	£560.00
L1700 x W750	**E40529**	£660.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700 x W700	**E40102**	£436.64
L1700 x W750	**E40103**	£477.38



Double Ended Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1700 x W750	**E40532**	£645.00
L1800 x W800	**E40531**	£755.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700 x W750	**E40106**	£529.79
L1800 x W800	**E40107**	£611.28

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£235.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£115.00



Straight Shower Screen

L820 x H1455 • Handleless

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40612**	£275.00
Brushed Brass	**E40611**	£300.00
Matt Black	**E40613**	£300.00

Shower Screen with Handle

L820 x H1455	Straight	Curved	
Chrome	**E40614**	**E40615**	£280.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ARCO P-Shaped Shower Bath





P-Shape Shower Bath - Left Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40535**	£680.00
L1700 x W850	**E40533**	£680.00

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1500mm Left Hand	**IMPALHSBP15**	£230.00
1700mm Left Hand	**IMPALHSBP17**	£230.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



P-Shape Shower Bath - Right Hand

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1500 x W850	**E40536**	£680.00
L1700 x W850	**E40534**	£680.00

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1500mm Right Hand	**IMPARHSBP15**	£230.00
1700mm Right Hand	**IMPARHSBP17**	£230.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00



Curved Shower Bath Screen

L820 x H1455 • EasyClean Glass

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40111**	£355.15
Brushed Brass	**E40609**	£330.00
Matt Black	**E40610**	£330.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SURWIN Keyhole Shower Bath







Single Ended Keyhole Bath - No Tap Holes

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

L1700 x W700	**E40604**	£590.00
L1700 x W750	**E40605**	£600.00
L1700 x W800	**E40606**	£615.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700 x W700	**E40601**	£430.00
L1700 x W750	**E40102**	£439.00
L1700 x W800	**E40103**	£450.00

KEYHOLE DESIGN

Designed to increase your showering space by widening the standing end whilst still retaining a comfortable bathing experience.

Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£235.00

ESTEEM REINFORCED

L1700mm	**E40626**	£125.00
L1800mm	**E40127**	£180.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£115.00



Straight Shower Screen

L820 x H1455 • Handleless

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black

Chrome	**E40612**	£275.00
Brushed Brass	**E40611**	£300.00
Matt Black	**E40613**	£300.00

Shower Screen with Handle

L820 x H1455	Straight	Curved	
Chrome	**E40614**	**E40615**	£280.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

WILMSLOW



Double Ended Bath

L1695 x H620 x W755 (including feet)	**SY-FSB301-A**	£1,029.40
L1795 x H785 x W620 (including feet)	**SY-FSB302-A**	£1,030.32

BRENTWOOD



Slipper Bath

L1555 x H775 x W725 (including feet)	**SY-FSB303-A**	£996.19
L1685 x H775 x W725 (including feet)	**SY-FSB304-A**	£1,046.99

CAMBRIDGE



Single Ended Bath

L1470 x H635 x W735 (including feet)	**SY-FSB305-A**	£1,030.32	L1780 x H635 x W800 (including feet)	**SY-FSB306-A**	£1,028.11

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MARLOW



Double Ended Slipper Bath

L1750 x H770 x W730 (including feet) **SY-FSB307-A** £1,046.99

IBIZA



Ibiza Includes a Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1830 x H730 x W720	**SY-FSB207-A**	£1,680.72

BOAT



Boat Requires a Standard Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1770 x H740 x W785	**SY-FSB310-A**	£1,744.38

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

SAN MARLO



Modern Freestanding Bath - White

Includes Integrated Waste and Overflow

L1555 x H580 x W745 (including feet)	**SY-FSB201-A**	£1,729.27
L1655 x H580 x W750 (including feet)	**SY-FSB202-A**	£1,844.99
L1800 x H580 x W750 (including feet)	**SY-FSB203-A**	£1,583.64



Modern Freestanding Bath - Black

Includes Integrated Waste and Overflow

L1655 x H580 x W745 (including feet)	**SY-FSB202BLK-A**	£1,636.93

SLIPPER



Modern Freestanding Bath - White

Requires a Solid Clip Waste

L1750 x H870 x W760

White	**SY-FSB309-A**	£1,890.35



Modern Freestanding Bath - Black

Requires a Solid Clip Waste

L1750 x H870 x W760

Black	**SY-FSB309BLK-A**	£1,952.02

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ARRUBA



Arruba Includes a Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1600 x H740 x W725 (including feet) **SY-FSB204-A** £1,680.72

PEBBLE



Pebble Includes a Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1660 x H610 x W850	**SY-FSB308-A**	£1,830.74

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LIDO



Lido Requires a Standard Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1705 x H580 x W800	**SY-FSB404-A**	£1,537.58

AIRA



White dome wastes pre-fitted can be upgraded to a different finish colour if required.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1700 x H800 x W800

White	**E40620**	£1,650.00
Grey	**E40621**	£1,750.00



Waste Dome - 70mm

Brushed Brass	**E40623**	£15.01
Chrome	**E40624**	£15.01
Matt Black	**E40625**	£15.01



Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RAVINE



White dome wastes pre-fitted can be upgraded to a different finish colour if required.

Ravine Requires a Separate Waste.

Premium Freestanding Bath

Black

L1500 x H570 x W750	**E40618**	£1,750.00
L1700 x H570 x W810	**E40619**	£1,950.00

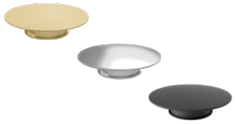
White

L1500 x H570 x W750	**E40537**	£1,700.00
L1700 x H570 x W810	**E40538**	£1,900.00



Waste Dome - 70mm

Brushed Brass	**E40623**	£15.01
Chrome	**E40624**	£15.01
Matt Black	**E40625**	£15.01



Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00



ARCO



White dome wastes pre-fitted can be upgraded to a different finish colour if required.
Arco Requires a Separate Recommended Waste.

Slim Freestanding Bath

L1700 x H580 x W800	**E40542**	£1,750.00

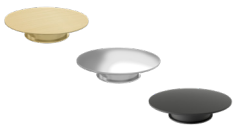
Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00



Waste Dome - 70mm

Brushed Brass	**E40623**	£15.01
Chrome	**E40624**	£15.01
Matt Black	**E40625**	£15.01



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DURO



White dome wastes pre-fitted can be upgraded to a different finish colour if required.

Premium Freestanding Bath

Including White Overflow and Pop up Bath Waste

L1700 x H580 x W790	**E40544**	£1,750.00

Premium Freestanding Bath

Including Chrome Overflow and Pop up Bath Waste

L1500 x H580 x W710	**E40545**	£1,650.00

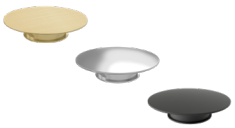
Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00



Waste Dome - 70mm

Brushed Brass	**E40623**	£15.01
Chrome	**E40624**	£15.01
Matt Black	**E40625**	£15.01



ESSENCE



Essence Requires a Separate Recommended Waste.

Modern Freestanding Bath - White

L1500 x H600 x W640	**E40540**	£1,649.99
L1700 x H600 x W690	**E40539**	£1,799.99

Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

PLATTO



Platto Requires a Standard Waste.

Premium Freestanding Bath			Removeable Head Rest		
L1700 x H590 x W810	**E40543**	£1,949.99	L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00



ARCO SLIPPER



White dome wastes pre-fitted can be upgraded to a different finish colour if required.

Modern Freestanding Bath

L1600 x W800

White	**E40616**	£1,650.00
Matt Black Side	**E40617**	£1,750.00



Waste Dome - 70mm

Brushed Brass	**E40623**	£15.01
Chrome	**E40624**	£15.01
Matt Black	**E40625**	£15.01



Removeable Head Rest

L270 x H140	**E40622**	£35.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DELUGE



Premium Inset Double Ended Bath

With Integrated Filler

Matt White - L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10701**	£1,493.36
Matt White - L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10702**	£1,777.82
Gloss White - L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10705**	£1,422.24
Gloss White - L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10706**	£1,600.03



LINN



Premium Inset Double Ended Bath

Matt White - L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10703**	£1,244.46
Matt White - L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10704**	£1,422.24
Gloss White - L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10707**	£1,066.70
Gloss White - L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10708**	£1,244.46



Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

DRIFT



Premium Double Ended Bath

Including Rigid Panel

L1750 x H540 x W800	**E10709**	£1,777.82

RILL



Premium Bath

Including Integrated Filler

L1700 x H540 x W750 - Right Hand	**E10710**	£1,528.91
L1700 x H540 x W750 - Left Hand	**E10711**	£1,528.91
L1800 x H540 x W800 - Double Ended	**E10712**	£2,062.25



Premium Bath

Including Integrated Filler and One Piece Panel

L1700 x H540 x W750 - Right Hand	**E10775**	£2,617.37
L1700 x H540 x W750 - Left Hand	**E10776**	£2,617.37
L1800 x H540 x W800 - Double Ended	**E10777**	£3,300.16

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LINN



*Guarantee: 30 Years on Baths, 2 Years Whirlpool Pump & Pipework.

Single Ended Whirlpool Bath

6 Side Jet System and Pneumatic

L1500 x H515 x W700	**E10713**	£2,576.68
L1575 x H570 x W700	**E10714**	£2,740.01
L1600 x H515 x W700	**E10717**	£2,576.68
L1600 x H540 x W800	**E10719**	£2,740.01
L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10721**	£2,016.67
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10723**	£2,700.00
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10725**	£2,740.00
L1800 x H540 x W725	**E10727**	£2,733.34
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10729**	£2,826.67

6 Side Jet System and Electronic

L1575 x H570 x W700	**E10716**	£3,010.01

6 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System and Pneumatic

L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10722**	£2,963.34
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10724**	£3,086.68

6 Side Jet- 6 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System and Pneumatic

L1575 x H570 x W700	**E10715**	£3,126.67
L1600 x H515 x W700	**E10718**	£2,963.34
L1600 x H540 x W800	**E10720**	£3,126.67
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10726**	£3,126.67
L1800 x H540 x W725	**E10728**	£3,120.00
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10730**	£3,213.34

LINN



*Guarantee: 30 Years on Baths, 2 Years Whirlpool Pump & Pipework.

Double Ended Whirlpool Bath

6 Side Jet System and Pneumatic

L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10731**	£2,576.68
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10733**	£2,700.00
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10735**	£2,740.01
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10737**	£2,826.67
L1900 x H570 x W900	**E10739**	£3,006.67

6 Side Jet- 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System and Pneumatic

L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10732**	£2,963.34
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10734**	£3,086.68
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10736**	£3,126.67
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10738**	£3,213.34
L1900 x H570 x W900	**E10740**	£3,393.34

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LUCENT



*Guarantee: 30 Years on Baths, 2 Years Whirlpool Pump & Pipework.

Single Ended Whirlpool Bath

6 Side Jet System and Pneumatic

L1400 x H515 x W700	**E10748**	£2,703.34
L1500 x H515 x W700	**E10749**	£2,703.34
L1600 x H515 x W700	**E10751**	£2,703.34
L1600 x H540 x W750	**E10753**	£2,893.34
L1650 x H515 x W700	**E10755**	£2,703.34
L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10757**	£2,016.67
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10759**	£2,893.34
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10761**	£3,160.01
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10763**	£3,536.68
L1900 x H570 x W900	**E10765**	£4,036.67

6 Side Jet- 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System and Pneumatic

L1500 x H515 x W700	**E10750**	£3,090.00
L1600 x H515 x W700	**E10752**	£3,090.00
L1600 x H540 x W750	**E10754**	£3,280.01
L1650 x H515 x W700	**E10756**	£3,090.00
L1700 x H515 x W700	**E10758**	£3,090.00
L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10760**	£3,280.01
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10762**	£3,546.67
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10764**	£3,923.34
L1900 x H570 x W900	**E10766**	£4,423.34

RIVULET



*Guarantee: 30 Years on Baths, 2 Years Whirlpool Pump & Pipework.

Single Ended Whirlpool Bath

6 Side Jet System and Pneumatic

L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10767**	£3,130.00
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10770**	£3,500.00

6 Side Jet - 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System and Pneumatic

L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10768**	£3,516.67
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10771**	£3,886.67

6 Side Jet - 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System Chromatherapy and Electronic

L1700 x H540 x W750	**E10769**	£4,046.68
L1800 x H540 x W800	**E10772**	£4,243.34

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

VERNA



*Guarantee: 30 Years on Baths, 2 Years Whirlpool Pump & Pipework.

Single Ended Whirlpool Bath

6 Side Jet System and Pneumatic

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
L1600 x H540 x W725	**E10741L**	**E10741R**	£3,026.68
L1700 x H540 x W725	**E10743L**	**E10743R**	£3,026.68
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10746L**	**E10746R**	£3,220.00

6 Side Jet - 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System Pneumatic

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
L1600 x H540 x W725	**E10742L**	**E10742R**	£3,413.34
L1700 x H540 x W725	**E10744L**	**E10744R**	£3,413.34
L1700 x H540 x W800	**E10747L**	**E10747R**	£3,606.67



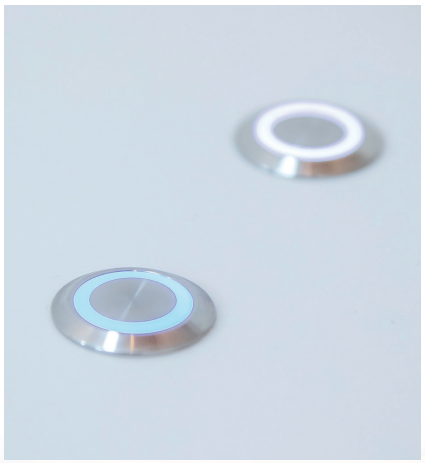
6 Side Jet - 4 Back Jet and 4 Foot Jet System Electronic

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
L1700 x H540 x W725	**E10745L**	**E10745R**	£3,613.34



Whirlpool Bath Chromatherapy Light

E10773 **£557.15**



Whirlpool Bath Electronic Control

E10774 **£557.15**

BATH PANELS



Universal Side / Front Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION - White

1700mm	**IMC1700SP**	£195.00
1800mm	**IMC1800SP**	£235.00

Universal End Panel

ESTEEM PRESTIGE COLLECTION - White

700mm	**IMC700EP**	£99.00
750mm	**IMC750EP**	£109.99
800mm	**IMC800EP**	£115.00



Reinforced Front Panel

White

1700mm	**352873WT**	£108.84



Front Panel & Plinth

White • 15mm Thick

DLX 1700mm	**352875WT**	£167.32
DLX 1800mm	**352876WT**	£198.61

End Panel & Plinth

White • 15mm Thick

DLX 700mm	**352877WT**	£100.04
DLX 800mm	**352878WT**	£115.34



Back of panel example

Reinforced End Panel

White

700mm	**352879WT**	£65.78
800mm	**352874WT**	£61.70

Front Panel & Plinth

White • 140mm Plinth

W1800 x H455 x D12	**E42000**	£205.16
W1700 x H455 x D12	**E42002**	£176.54

End Panel & Plinth

White • 140mm Plinth

W750 x H455 x D12	**E42001**	£94.91
W700 x H455 x D12	**E42003**	£94.91

BATH ACCESSORIES



Stowaway Bath Waste

1 1/2" - Exposed	**35344101**	£151.80



Standard Pop-UP Bath Waste

1 1/2" - Exposed	**35344201**	£243.00



Click Clack Bath Waste

1 1/2" - Exposed	**35344301**	£175.18



Chain Waste Kit

Includes waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds

Exposed	**35344701**	£412.47



Shallow Exposed P Trap

1 1/2" - Exposed	**35344501**	£64.06

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ESTEEM 8

- Toughened safety glass
- Concealed fixings
- 180° wall hinge
- Polished aluminium
- Reversible
- 25mm adjustment





Square Top Bath Screen

Chrome Frame • 8mm Glass
W800 x H1500 - Adjustment 775 - 800mm

Chrome	**E50127**	£543.75

Curved Top Bath Screen

Chrome Frame • 8mm Glass
W800 x H1400 - Adjustment 775 - 800mm

Chrome	**E50128**	£514.56

ESTEEM 6



Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems.

Curved Bath Screen

Chrome Frame • 8mm Glass
W850 x H1500 - Adjustment 850 - 875mm

Silver	**E50172**	£363.41

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ESTEEM 6

Power Shower Bath Screen

Reversible

Unique sealing system

Ultracare glass protection system

Inward Folding Bath Screen

Frameless with radius glass

Reversible

Frameless with square glass





Power Shower Bath Screen

Silver Frame • 6mm Glass

W820 x H1500 - Adjustment 810 - 835mm

Silver	**E50175**	£380.14

Inward Folding Bath Screen

Silver or Black Frame Option • 6mm Glass

W910 x H1500 - Adjustment 880 - 905mm

Silver	**E50176**	£431.53
Black	**E50223**	£457.63

ESTEEM 5

- Frameless with radius or square glass
- Ultracare glass protection system
- Suitable for standard bath mixer & electric showers
- Reversible
- Rotates 180° for access





Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems.

Square Top Bath Screen

Silver Frame • 5mm Glass
W820 x H1360 - Adjustment 810 - 825mm

Silver	**E50174**	£197.80

Curved Top Bath Screen

Silver Frame • 5mm Glass
W820 x H1360 - Adjustment 810 - 825mm

Silver	**E50173**	£197.80

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Lighting & Ventilation

A refreshing approach to bathroom design.

Our extractor fans provide a fresh, cleaner atmosphere for your room. They help keep your bathroom properly ventilated, which also helps to prevent mould and mildew.

Bright, clear light is essential as you prepare for the day. Spotlights and downlights are ideal for directing a focused light towards any surfaces that are in high use.

Combine one light with another to ensure full coverage or brighten up certain areas to create a particular mood.

Lighting	P376 - 379
Ventilation	P380 - 381



Peak



Rhythm

Rise ▶





PEAK
Pendant Light
W80 x L80 x H1150 **0750** £120.00





RISE
Pendant Light
W120 x L12 x H1275 **0770** £132.00





SUMMIT
Pendant Light
W13.5 x L13.5 x H1306 **0760** £145.00









RHYTHM

Bluetooth Ceiling Light
Bluetooth Connectivity - Colour Change Lighting

180mm Diameter x H238 **0710** £331.00



MOMENTUM

Ceiling Light - Chrome

310mm Diameter x H125 **0690** £209.00



POLAR

LED Ceiling Light

300mm Diameter x H52 **0720** £200.00



HORIZON

LED Ceiling Light

300mm Diameter x H55 **0730** £200.00



LUMEN

LED Ceiling Light

300mm Diameter x H45 **0740** £200.00

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

CYCLONE



Cyclone LED Inline Fan.

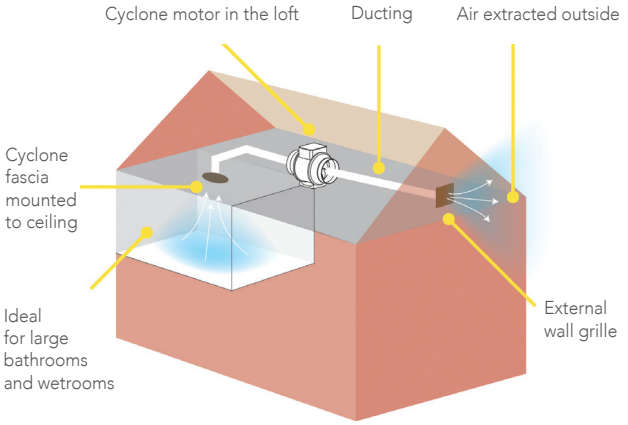


Cyclone - non-illuminated



Cyclone - LED illuminated





CYCLONE

Wet Room High Powered Inline Fan
W145 x D15
Non-Illuminated

White	**33300**	£189.00
Chrome	**33400**	£206.00
Cool White LED		
White	**32600**	£230.00
Chrome	**32700**	£243.00

Inline Fan - Remotely sited within the loft space, connected to both the fascia and external wall grille via flexible ducting which is supplied with the Cyclone Fan.







HUSH

Ultra Quiet Low Profile
Wall Mounted Fan - Timer
W158 x H158 x D30

White	**31500**	£127.00
Chrome	**33100**	£158.00

BREEZE

Wall Mounted Fan - Timer
W152 x H152 x D33

White	**31100**	£76.46
Chrome	**32800**	£110.00

ACCESSORY KIT

These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille, and 2x steel hose clamps. Compatible with **Breeze** and **Hush** fans.

White	**32400**	£24.01
Brown	**32500**	£24.01

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES





ROUND Toilet Roll Holder

W140 x H110 x D40

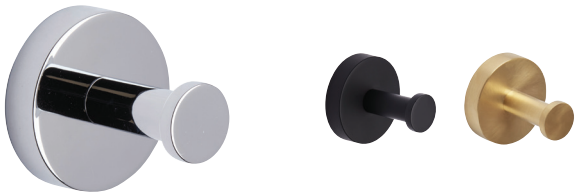
Chrome	**E23009.CP**	£92.88
Black	**E23009.BL**	£114.41
Brass	**E23009.BR**	£158.58



ROUND Towel Ring

W170 x H180 x D40

Chrome	**E23010.CP**	£114.41
Black	**E23010.BL**	£130.62
Brass	**E23010.BR**	£172.86



ROUND Robe Hook

W44 x H44 x D50

Chrome	**E23011.CP**	£72.16
Black	**E23011.BL**	£88.31
Brass	**E23011.BR**	£115.24



ROUND Toothbrush Holder

W70 x H120 x D110

Chrome	**E23012.CP**	£147.05
Black	**E23012.BL**	£163.45
Brass	**E23012.BR**	£201.65





Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.





SQUARE Toilet Roll Holder

W140 x H110 x D40

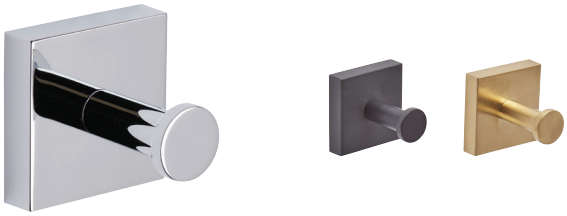
Chrome	**E23021.CP**	£97.99
Black	**E23021.BL**	£114.41
Brass	**E23021.BR**	£158.58



SQUARE Towel Ring

W170 x H180 x D40

Chrome	**E23022.CP**	£114.41
Black	**E23022.BL**	£130.62
Brass	**E23022.BR**	£172.86



SQUARE Robe Hook

W44 x H44 x D50

Chrome	**E23023.CP**	£72.16
Black	**E23023.BL**	£88.31
Brass	**E23023.BR**	£115.24



SQUARE Toothbrush Holder

W70 x H120 x D110

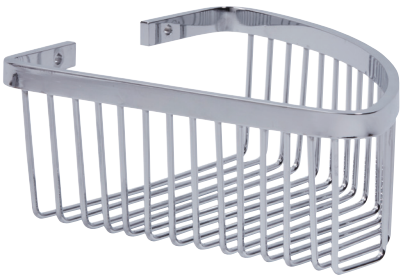
Chrome	**E23024.CP**	£147.05
Black	**E23024.BL**	£163.45
Brass	**E23024.BR**	£201.65



Wire Basket Double Corner

W214 x H455 x D174

Chrome	**E23025**	£312.31



Wire Basket Single Corner

W214 x H77 x D174

Chrome	**E23026**	£114.40

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

Heating

Wonderfully warming solutions, designed to create a great impression in your new bathroom

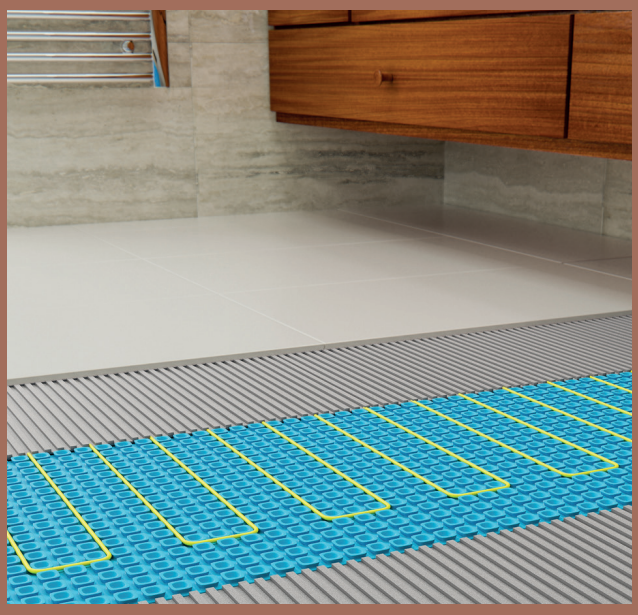
Stylish heating is an important aspect to any home. Our collection of towel rails and radiators has been carefully chosen to reflect all tastes - helping you make a real difference to your living space.

Remember to calculate the heat loss of your space to make sure your new radiator meets your individual requirements.

Towel Rails	P388 - 395
Designer Towel Rails	P396 - 411
Radiator Valves	P412 - 415
Electric Underfloor Heating	P416 - 417



Maidroy



Underfloor Heating

Coloured Rails ▶



22MM CURVED CHROME



Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	14	455	252	860	**E70024**	£146.48
600 x 800	14	555	295	1007	**E70025**	£158.47
500 x 1000	17	455	308	1051	**E70026**	£193.76
600 x 1000	17	555	361	1232	**E70027**	£210.55
500 x 1200	21	455	378	1290	**E70028**	£221.77
600 x 1200	21	555	443	1512	**E70029**	£226.40
500 x 1400	24	455	431	1471	**E70030**	£255.98
600 x 1400	24	555	504	1720	**E70031**	£279.41
500 x 1600	28	455	495	1689	**E70032**	£284.71
600 x 1600	28	555	580	1979	**E70033**	£306.00
500 x 1800	32	455	558	1904	**E70034**	£324.16
600 x 1800	32	555	654	2232	**E70035**	£353.16



22mm - Curved Chrome Towel Rail

(listed prices are for central heating only)

Dual fuel option available with these rails.
See electrical elements on page 415.

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

MILD STEEL

DUAL FUEL OPTION

22MM STRAIGHT CHROME



Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
400 x 600	12	355	172	587	**E70001**	£116.03
500 x 600	12	455	208	710	**E70003**	£131.35
600 x 600	12	555	245	836	**E70004**	£143.78
300 x 800	14	255	167	570	**E70005**	£124.15
400 x 800	14	355	209	713	**E70002**	£129.74
500 x 800	14	455	252	860	**E70006**	£144.31
600 x 800	14	555	295	1007	**E70007**	£159.53
750 x 800	14	705	359	1225	**E70447**	£190.63
300 x 1000	17	255	204	696	**E70008**	£137.71
400 x 1000	17	355	256	874	**E70009**	£154.30
500 x 1000	17	455	308	1051	**E70010**	£173.04
600 x 1000	17	555	361	1232	**E70011**	£193.85
300 x 1200	21	255	250	853	**E70012**	£172.68
400 x 1200	21	355	313	1068	**E70013**	£191.64
500 x 1200	21	455	378	1290	**E70014**	£199.08
600 x 1200	21	555	443	1512	**E70015**	£205.48
750 x 1200	21	705	537	1832	**E70448**	£244.84
500 x 1400	24	455	431	1471	**E70016**	£250.99
600 x 1400	24	555	504	1720	**E70017**	£275.14
400 x 1600	28	355	412	1406	**E70018**	£240.70
500 x 1600	28	455	495	1689	**E70019**	£261.94
600 x 1600	28	555	580	1979	**E70020**	£285.76
400 x 1800	32	355	464	1583	**E70021**	£274.57
500 x 1800	32	455	558	1904	**E70022**	£294.90
600 x 1800	32	555	654	2232	**E70023**	£318.48
750 x 1800	32	705	815	2781	**E70449**	£361.69

22mm - Straight Chrome Towel Rail
(listed prices are for central heating only)

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

MILD STEEL

DUAL FUEL OPTION

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

22MM STRAIGHT BLACK



22mm - Straight Matt Black Towel Rail
(listed prices are for central heating only)

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

MILD STEEL

DUAL FUEL OPTION

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	14	455	328	1119	**E70490**	£168.10
600 x 800	14	555	384	1310	**E70491**	£182.22
500 x 1200	21	455	492	1679	**E70492**	£200.17
600 x 1200	21	555	576	1965	**E70493**	£217.96
500 x 1600	28	455	644	2197	**E70494**	£239.32
600 x 1600	28	555	754	2573	**E70495**	£252.60

25MM COLOURED TOWEL RAILS



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442. Electric Rails Waltage Applies to Element Only.

Steel Blue Coloured Rail.

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ANTHRACITE	CAPPUCCINO	ESPRESSO	GREY SPARKLE	MATT BLACK	MOSS GREEN	STEEL BLUE	WHITE SPARKLE	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRONZE	BRUSHED NICKEL	GUNMETAL
A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	BB	BBR	BN	G



Heating Type	Width Height	A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	WATTS BTUs	PRICE	BB	BBR	BN	G	WATTS BTUs	PRICE
Heat Only	400 x 800	E70498	E70501	E70502	E70503	E70500	E70506	E70505	E70504	346 1181	£240.23	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Electric	400 x 800	E70802	E70804	E70806	E70808	E71021	E70812	E70814	E70810	125W Element	£610.78	-	-	-	-		-
Dual Fuel	400 x 800	E70803	E70805	E70807	E70809	E71022	E70813	E70815	E70811	346 1181	£378.70	-	-	-	-		-
Heat Only	500 x 800	E70086	E70088	E70089	E70467	E70465	E70481	E70480	E70466	420 1433	£246.80	E70522	E70531	E70525	E70528	279 952	£360.85
Rail Electric	500 x 800	E70816	E70818	E70820	E70826	E70822	E70830	E70828	E70824	150W Element	£617.35	E70924	E70942	E70930	E70936	150W Element	£731.41
Dual Fuel	500 x 800	E70817	E70819	E70821	E70827	E70823	E70831	E70829	E70825	420 1433	£385.27	E70925	E70943	E70931	E70937	279 952	£499.37
Heat Only	300 x 1200	E70092	E70094	E70095	E70470	E70468	E70483	E70482	E70469	424 1447	£271.34	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Electric	300 x 1200	E70832	E70834	E70836	E70842	E70838	E70846	E70844	E70840	200W Element	£641.90	-	-	-	-		-
Dual Fuel	300 x 1200	E70833	E70835	E70837	E70843	E70839	E70847	E70845	E70841	424 1447	£409.86	-	-	-	-		-
Heat Only	500 x 1200	E70098	E70100	E70101	E70473	E70471	E70485	E70484	E70472	663 2262	£312.84	E70523	E70532	E70526	E70529	432 1477	£521.09
Rail Electric	500 x 1200	E70848	E70850	E70852	E70858	E70854	E70862	E70860	E70856	300W Element	£683.34	E70926	E70944	E70932	E70938	300W Element	£891.65
Dual Fuel	500 x 1200	E70849	E70851	E70853	E70859	E70855	E70863	E70861	E70857	663 2262	£468.92	E70927	E70945	E70933	E70939	432 1477	£659.60
Heat Only	600 x 1200	E70104	E70106	E70107	E70476	E70474	E70487	E70486	E70475	783 2272	£338.81	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Electric	600 x 1200	E70864	E70866	E70868	E70874	E70870	E70878	E70876	E70872	400W Element	£709.37	-	-	-	-		-
Dual Fuel	600 x 1200	E70865	E70867	E70869	E70875	E70871	E70879	E70877	E70873	783 2672	£477.28	-	-	-	-		-
Heat Only	500 x 1500	E70507	E70510	E70511	E70512	E70509	E70515	E70514	E70513	820 2798	£356.39	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Electric	500 x 1500	E70880	E70882	E70884	E70888	E70886	E70892	E70894	E70890	300W Element	£726.89	-	-	-	-		-
Dual Fuel	500 x 1500	E70881	E70883	E70885	E70889	E70887	E70893	E70895	E70891	820 2798	£494.84	-	-	-	-		-
Heat Only	500 x 1800	E70110	E70112	E70113	E70479	E70477	E70489	E70488	E70478	969 3306	£427.34	E70524	E70533	E70527	E70530	663 2264	£763.55
Rail Electric	500 x 1800	E70896	E70898	E70900	E70902	E70906	E70910	E70908	E70904	600W Element	£797.89	E70928	E70946	E70934	E70940	600W Element	£1,134.11
Dual Fuel	500 x 1800	E70897	E70899	E70901	E70903	E70907	E70911	E70909	E70905	969 3306	£565.85	E70929	E70947	E70935	E70941	663 2264	£902.06

SIZE - 400 x 800 • 14 Bars • Pipe Centres 355 / **SIZE - 500 x 800** • 14 Bars • Pipe Centres 455 / **SIZE - 300 x 1200** • 22 Bars • Pipe Centres 255 / **SIZE - 500 x 1200** • 22 Bars • Pipe Centres 455
SIZE - 600 x 1200 • 22 Bars • Pipe Centres 555 / **SIZE - 500 x 1500** • 28 Bars • Pipe Centres 455 / **SIZE - 500 x 1800** • 34 Bars • Pipe Centres 455

25MM HORIZONTAL TOWEL RAIL

ANTHRACITE **A** CHROME **CH**



Heating Type	Width Height	ANTHRACITE	WATTS BTUs	PRICE	CHROME	WATTS BTUs	PRICE
Heat Only	1000 x 400	**E70519**	302 1030	£205.22	**E70516**	202 682	£278.54
Rail Electric	1000 x 400	**E70918**	100W Element	£575.72	**E70912**	100W Element	£649.06
Dual Fuel	1000 x 400	**E70919**	302 1030	£343.69	**E70913**	200 682	£417.01
Heat Only	1000 x 500	**E70520**	386 1317	£236.47	**E70517**	256 874	£320.39
Rail Electric	1000 x 500	**E70920**	125W Element	£607.02	**E70914**	125W Element	£690.95
Dual Fuel	1000 x 500	**E70921**	386 1317	£374.94	**E70915**	256 874	£458.90
Heat Only	1000 x 600	**E70521**	434 1481	£265.67	**E70518**	288 938	£346.78
Rail Electric	1000 x 600	**E70922**	150W Element	£636.22	**E70916**	150W Element	£717.32
Dual Fuel	1000 x 600	**E70923**	434 1481	£404.14	**E70917**	288 983	£485.28

SIZE - 400 x 1000 • 7 Bars • Pipe Centres 955 / **SIZE - 500 x 1000** • 9 Bars • Pipe Centres 955 / **SIZE - 600 x 1000** • 10 Bars • Pipe Centres 955

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

25MM STRAIGHT CHROME / WHITE



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

PREMIUM 25MM - Straight Chrome

(listed prices are for central heating only)

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
300 x 800	14	255	177	604	**E70036**	£185.22
400 x 800	14	355	226	771	**E70037**	£222.60
500 x 800	14	455	252	860	**E70038**	£233.12
600 x 800	14	555	324	1106	**E70039**	£263.57
500 x 1000	18	455	351	1198	**E70040**	£305.60
600 x 1000	18	555	355	1211	**E70041**	£336.20
300 x 1200	18	255	273	932	**E70042**	£264.06
400 x 1200	22	355	350	1194	**E70043**	£313.94
500 x 1200	22	455	428	1460	**E70044**	£309.97
600 x 1200	22	555	505	1723	**E70045**	£338.48
500 x 1500	22	455	534	1822	**E70046**	£408.59
600 x 1500	28	555	631	2153	**E70047**	£459.84
400 x 1800	29	355	521	1778	**E70048**	£415.38
500 x 1800	29	455	638	2177	**E70049**	£476.22
600 x 1800	29	555	754	2573	**E70050**	£535.57

PREMIUM 25MM - Straight White

(listed prices are for central heating only)

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
300 x 800	14	255	271	925	**E70051**	£131.36
400 x 800	14	355	346	1181	**E70052**	£146.48
500 x 800	14	455	420	1433	**E70053**	£161.16
600 x 800	14	555	495	1689	**E70054**	£181.15
300 x 1200	22	255	424	1447	**E70055**	£185.46
400 x 1200	22	355	543	1853	**E70056**	£193.39
500 x 1200	22	455	663	2262	**E70057**	£216.25
600 x 1200	22	555	783	2672	**E70058**	£238.92
500 x 1500	28	455	820	2798	**E70059**	£240.95
600 x 1500	28	555	969	3306	**E70060**	£263.41
400 x 1800	29	355	793	2706	**E70061**	£286.52
500 x 1800	29	455	969	3306	**E70062**	£307.04
600 x 1800	29	555	1146	3910	**E70063**	£343.90

PREMIUM 25MM - Straight Chrome

Sealed Electric Rails

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	14	455	150W Element	**E70082**	£461.63
600 x 800	14	555	200W Element	**E70083**	£498.96
500 x 1200	22	455	300W Element	**E70084**	£613.00
600 x 1200	22	555	400W Element	**E70085**	£658.97

25MM CURVED CHROME / WHITE



PREMIUM 25MM - Curved Chrome

(listed prices are for central heating only)

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	14	455	275	938	**E70064**	£256.25
600 x 800	14	555	324	1105	**E70065**	£293.39
500 x 1000	18	455	351	1198	**E70066**	£311.76
600 x 1000	18	555	414	1413	**E70067**	£342.89
500 x 1200	22	455	428	1460	**E70068**	£351.37
600 x 1200	22	555	505	1723	**E70069**	£384.11
500 x 1500	28	455	534	1822	**E70070**	£438.89
600 x 1500	28	555	631	2153	**E70071**	£489.12
500 x 1800	34	455	638	2177	**E70072**	£499.10
600 x 1800	34	555	754	2573	**E70073**	£568.98

PREMIUM 25MM - Curved White

(listed prices are for central heating only)

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTUs	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	14	455	420	1433	**E70074**	£164.83
600 x 800	14	555	495	1689	**E70075**	£185.02
500 x 1200	22	455	663	2262	**E70076**	£220.46
600 x 1200	22	555	783	2672	**E70077**	£246.55
500 x 1500	28	455	820	2798	**E70078**	£242.74
600 x 1500	28	555	969	3306	**E70079**	£273.53
500 x 1800	34	455	969	3306	**E70080**	£319.39
600 x 1800	34	555	1146	3910	**E70081**	£355.09

Dual fuel option available with these rails.
See electrical elements on page 415.

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MINNEVERN



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	Colour	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 828	10	430	232 792	Chrome	**E70538**	£464.80	**E71010**	£709.86	150W Element	**E71009**	£836.63
500 x 828	10	430	232 792	Matt Black	**E70541**	£376.07	**E71016**	£621.13	150W Element	**E71015**	£747.89
500 x 1200	15	430	346 1181	Chrome	**E70539**	£638.04	**E71012**	£883.10	300W Element	**E71011**	£1,009.86
500 x 1200	15	430	346 1181	Matt Black	**E70542**	£507.05	**E71018**	£752.12	300W Element	**E71017**	£878.88
500 x 1800	21	430	491 1675	Chrome	**E70540**	£840.85	**E71014**	£1,085.92	400W Element	**E71013**	£1,212.68
500 x 1800	21	430	491 1675	Matt Black	**E70543**	£671.83	**E71020**	£916.91	400W Element	**E71019**	£1,043.66

NARVA





esteem PRESTIGE COLLECTION

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

STAINLESS STEEL

DUAL FUEL OPTION

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Straight Rounded Bar

Stainless Steel

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
400 x 800	12	368	197	672	**E70190**	£687.68	**E70192**	£1,373.92	100W Element	**E70191**	£1,020.35
500 x 800	12	468	243	829	**E70193**	£776.41	**E70195**	£908.08	125W Element	**E70194**	£1,109.08
600 x 800	12	568	269	918	**E70196**	£865.15	**E70198**	£996.80	150W Element	**E70197**	£1,197.80
400 x 1200	18	368	294	1003	**E70199**	£976.07	**E70201**	£1,107.72	150W Element	**E70200**	£1,308.72
500 x 1200	18	468	348	1187	**E70202**	£1,042.61	**E70204**	£1,174.27	200W Element	**E70203**	£1,375.27
600 x 1200	18	568	402	1372	**E70205**	£1,197.89	**E70207**	£1,329.55	200W Element	**E70206**	£1,530.55
400 x 1600	24	368	391	1334	**E70208**	£1,308.80	**E70210**	£1,440.47	200W Element	**E70209**	£1,641.47
500 x 1600	24	468	464	1583	**E70211**	£1,486.27	**E70213**	£1,617.94	300W Element	**E70212**	£1,818.94
600 x 1600	24	568	536	1829	**E70214**	£1,530.64	**E70216**	£1,662.30	300W Element	**E70215**	£1,863.30

Curved Rounded Bar

Stainless Steel

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	12	468	243	829	**E70217**	£794.16	**E70219**	£925.82	125W Element	**E70218**	£1,126.82
600 x 800	12	568	269	918	**E70220**	£909.52	**E70222**	£1,041.18	150W Element	**E70221**	£1,242.18
500 x 1200	18	468	348	1187	**E70223**	£1,131.35	**E70225**	£1,263.00	200W Element	**E70224**	£1,464.00
600 x 1200	18	568	402	1372	**E70226**	£1,264.44	**E70228**	£1,396.10	200W Element	**E70227**	£1,597.10
500 x 1600	24	468	464	1583	**E70229**	£1,508.46	**E70231**	£1,640.12	300W Element	**E70230**	£1,841.12
600 x 1600	24	568	536	1829	**E70232**	£1,619.38	**E70234**	£1,751.04	300W Element	**E70233**	£1,952.04

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

ECHO RADIATOR





All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Vertical Panel

Available in Anthracite, White or Matt Black

Width Height	WATTS BTUs	VERTICAL SINGLE PANEL				WATTS BTUs	VERTICAL DOUBLE PANEL			
		Anthracite	White	Matt Black	PRICE		Anthracite	White	Matt Black	PRICE
218 x 1800	642 2191	E70613	E70614	E71050	£360.82	1109 3784	E70621	E70622	E71054	£482.44
366 x 1800	1070 3651	E70615	E70616	E71051	£547.31	1849 6309	E70623	E70624	E71055	£750.00
514 x 1800	1499 5115	E70617	E70618	E71052	£725.68	2589 8834	E70625	E70626	E71056	£1,009.46
662 x 1800	1927 6575	E70619	E70620	E71053	£928.38	3329 11359	E70627	E70628	E71057	£1,277.03

Horizontal Panel

Available in Anthracite or White

Width Height	WATTS BTUs	HORIZONTAL SINGLE PANEL			WATTS BTUs	HORIZONTAL DOUBLE PANEL		
		Anthracite	White	PRICE		Anthracite	White	PRICE
900 x 440	680 2320	E70629	E70630	£377.03	1152 3931	E70637	E70638	£539.20
1200 x 440	881 3006	E70631	E70632	£466.22	1513 5162	E70639	E70640	£660.82
900 x 588	906 3091	E70633	E70634	£482.44	1548 5282	E70641	E70642	£685.14
1200 x 588	1175 4009	E70635	E70636	£604.06	2018 6885	E70643	E70644	£847.31

ECHO TOWEL BAR



Height 60mm

Available in Anthracite, White, Matt Black or Chrome

	SINGLE PANEL						DOUBLE PANEL					
Width	Anthracite	White	Matt Black	PRICE	Chrome	PRICE	Anthracite	White	Matt Black	PRICE	Chrome	PRICE
260	E71060	E71059	E71061	£57.92	E71058	£65.64	E71076	E71075	E71077	£69.50	E71074	£77.23
415	E71064	E71063	E71065	£77.23	E71062	£84.95	E71080	E71079	E71081	£88.81	E71078	£96.53
560	E71068	E71067	E71069	£96.53	E71066	£104.26	E71084	E71083	E71085	£108.12	E71082	£115.84
710	E71072	E71071	E71073	£111.97	E71070	£123.56	E71088	E71087	E71089	£127.42	E71086	£135.14

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MARDEL



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Round Tube Curved Bar

Chrome Finish (Central Heating Only)

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	Code	PRICE
800	500	170-190	455	416	1419	**E70387**	£392.12
1160	500	170-190	455	592	2020	**E70388**	£541.74

RISCO



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Contemporary Flat Bar

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	Colour	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 950	9	462	246 839	Chrome	**E70140**	£483.60	**E70142**	£615.38	125W Element	**E70141**	£833.80
500 x 950	9	462	289 986	White	**E70143**	£306.13	**E70145**	£437.92	125W Element	**E70144**	£656.33
500 x 950	9	462	299 1021	Brushed Brass	**E70960**	£749.80	**E70962**	£881.58	125W Element	**E70961**	£1,099.99
500 x 1300	13	462	330 1126	Chrome	**E70146**	£527.96	**E70148**	£659.75	200W Element	**E70147**	£878.16
500 x 1300	13	462	389 1327	White	**E70149**	£394.86	**E70151**	£526.66	200W Element	**E70150**	£745.07
500 x 1300	13	462	426 1453	Brushed Brass	**E70963**	£1,015.99	**E70965**	£1,147.78	200W Element	**E70964**	£1,366.19

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

INGA



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Ultra Modern Square Flat Bar

Available in Chrome and Matt Black

Width Height	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	Colour	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
						Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 1200	118	15	60	354 1208	Chrome	**E70296**	£671.83	**E70298**	£916.91	150W Element	**E70297**	£1,043.66
500 x 1200	118	15	60	354 1209	Matt Black	**E70966**	£545.08	**E70968**	£790.15	150W Element	**E70967**	£916.91
600 x 1400	118	18	60	436 1488	Chrome	**E70299**	£798.60	**E70301**	£1,043.66	200W Element	**E70300**	£1,170.43
600 x 1400	118	18	60	436 1488	Matt Black	**E70969**	£612.68	**E70971**	£857.75	200W Element	**E70970**	£984.52

RIAND



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Ultra Modern Square Flat Bar

Chrome Finish (Central Heating Only)

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	Code	PRICE
1080	500	141	6	50	392	1338	**E70438**	£826.49
1460	500	141	8	50	524	1786	**E70439**	£996.72

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

EDESSA



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Straight Oval Tube

Chrome Finish

Width Height	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
						Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 772	76-99	13	450	290	989	**E70302**	£384.55	**E70304**	£550.94	125W Element	**E70303**	£755.80
600 x 772	76-99	13	550	347	1587	**E70305**	£415.02	**E70307**	£581.38	200W Element	**E70306**	£786.22
500 x 1186	76-99	20	450	465	1587	**E70308**	£534.30	**E70310**	£700.69	300W Element	**E70309**	£905.46
600 x 1186	76-99	20	550	553	1887	**E70311**	£585.00	**E70313**	£751.40	300W Element	**E70312**	£956.24
500 x 1508	76-99	25	450	581	1982	**E70314**	£653.58	**E70316**	£819.94	400W Element	**E70315**	£1,024.78
600 x 1508	76-99	25	550	686	2341	**E70317**	£711.97	**E70319**	£878.38	400W Element	**E70318**	£1,083.18
500 x 1738	76-99	30	450	687	2344	**E70320**	£751.32	**E70322**	£917.66	600W Element	**E70321**	£1,122.52
600 x 1738	76-99	30	550	815	2781	**E70323**	£821.12	**E70325**	£987.52	600W Element	**E70324**	£1,192.32

BELMORE



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

For radiator valves see page 413

Traditional

Chrome Finish Featuring White Column

Width Height	Depth	Face to Face Connections	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
538 x 963	230	395	392	1338	**E70260**	£687.68	**E70262**	£931.69	200W Element	**E70261**	£1,064.80
673 x 963	230	528	554	1890	**E70263**	£776.41	**E70265**	£1,020.43	300W Element	**E70264**	£1,153.52
763 x 963	230	620	653	2228	**E70266**	£1,020.43	**E70268**	£1,264.44	400W Element	**E70267**	£1,397.54

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

KENSINGFIELD



Traditional

Wall and Floor Mounted - Chrome Only

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
				Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
598 x 848	4	454	163 556	**E70544**	£1,011.47	**E70973**	£1,244.71	100W Element	**E70972**	£1,392.80
598 x 1549	5	454	310 1058	**E70545**	£1,125.52	**E70975**	£1,358.75	150W Element	**E70974**	£1,506.85

Kensingfield wall hung in brushed brass



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Traditional

Wall Mounted Only

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	Colour	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
498 x 748	4	425	169 577	Chrome	**E70976**	£838.52	**E70978**	£970.32	100W Element	**E70977**	£1,188.72
498 x 748	4	425	186 634	Matt Black	**E70979**	£705.43	**E70981**	£837.22	100W Element	**E70980**	£1,055.63
498 x 748	4	425	171 584	Brushed Brass	**E70982**	£1,015.99	**E70984**	£1,147.78	100W Element	**E70983**	£1,366.19
498 x 1193	5	425	201 686	Chrome	**E70985**	£1,193.46	**E70987**	£1,325.24	125W Element	**E70986**	£1,543.66
498 x 1193	5	425	321 1096	Matt Black	**E70988**	£1,060.36	**E70990**	£1,192.15	125W Element	**E70989**	£1,410.55
498 x 1193	5	425	269 916	Brushed Brass	**E70991**	£1,282.19	**E70993**	£1,413.97	125W Element	**E70992**	£1,632.38
498 x 1548	6	425	312 1063	Chrome	**E70994**	£1,326.55	**E70996**	£1,458.35	150W Element	**E70995**	£1,676.75
498 x 1548	6	425	394 1346	Matt Black	**E70997**	£1,193.46	**E70999**	£1,325.24	150W Element	**E70998**	£1,543.66
498 x 1548	6	425	410 1399	Brushed Brass	**E71000**	£1,504.02	**E71002**	£1,635.80	150W Element	**E71001**	£1,854.22

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

MAIDROY



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Brushed Brass

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	8	450	291	994	**E70534**	£687.68	**E71024**	£849.66	200W Element	**E71023**	£1,047.84
500 x 1200	12	450	437	1491	**E70535**	£963.94	**E71004**	£1,121.66	300W Element	**E71003**	£1,318.86
500 x 1600	16	450	583	1987	**E70536**	£1,237.82	**E71006**	£1,395.55	400W Element	**E71005**	£1,592.75

ANTA



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Modern Straight Rounded Bar Chrome Finish

Width Height	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
						Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 800	94-110	9	395	189	645	**E70278**	£561.97	**E70280**	£807.05	125W Element	**E70279**	£933.80
400 x 1200	94-110	13	528	235	802	**E70281**	£924.16	**E70283**	£1,075.41	150W Element	**E70282**	£1,043.66
500 x 1200	94-110	13	620	271	925	**E70284**	£959.73	**E70286**	£1,110.98	150W Element	**E70285**	£1,060.57

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

LAJA



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Square Bar

Width Height	Bars	Pipe Centres	WATTS BTUs	Colour	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
					Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 1000	12	470	257 877	Chrome	**E70116**	£350.50	**E70118**	£482.29	150W Element	**E70117**	£700.69
500 x 1000	12	470	409 1396	White	**E70119**	£217.40	**E70121**	£349.19	150W Element	**E70120**	£567.60
500 x 1000	12	470	409 1396	Matt Black	**E70948**	£261.77	**E70950**	£393.55	150W Element	**E70949**	£611.96
500 x 1165	15	470	314 1071	Chrome	**E70122**	£394.86	**E70124**	£526.66	200W Element	**E70123**	£745.07
500 x 1165	15	470	420 1433	White	**E70125**	£261.77	**E70127**	£393.55	200W Element	**E70126**	£611.96
500 x 1165	15	470	420 1433	Matt Black	**E70951**	£306.13	**E70953**	£437.92	200W Element	**E70952**	£656.33
600 x 1165	15	570	365 1245	Chrome	**E70128**	£439.24	**E70130**	£571.02	300W Element	**E70129**	£789.43
600 x 1165	15	570	437 1491	White	**E70131**	£306.13	**E70133**	£437.92	300W Element	**E70132**	£656.33
600 x 1165	15	570	437 1491	Matt Black	**E70954**	£350.50	**E70956**	£482.29	300W Element	**E70955**	£700.69
500 x 1700	20	470	434 1481	Chrome	**E70134**	£527.96	**E70136**	£659.75	300W Element	**E70135**	£878.16
500 x 1700	20	470	501 1709	White	**E70137**	£350.50	**E70139**	£482.29	300W Element	**E70138**	£700.69
500 x 1700	20	470	501 1709	Matt Black	**E70957**	£394.86	**E70959**	£526.66	300W Element	**E70958**	£745.07

CARLEWICK



All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δ t in compliance with BSEN442

Chrome

(Central Heating Only)

Width Height	Pipe Centres	WATTS	BTUs	CENTRAL HEATING ONLY		DUAL FUEL		ELECTRIC ONLY		
				Code	PRICE	Code	PRICE	WATTS	Code	PRICE
500 x 1200	4	842	2873	**E70537**	£1,428.05	**E71008**	£1,661.29	200W Element	**E71007**	£1,809.38

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

RADIATOR VALVES











Corner Thermostatic Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm Angled

Anthracite	**E70598**	£98.47
Black	**E70599**	£98.47
Chrome	**E70597**	£90.07

Thermostatic Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm Angled - Illustrated

Anthracite	**E70578**	£75.56
Black	**E70576**	£75.56
Brushed Brass	**E70580**	£113.86
Chrome	**E70574**	£96.30

½" x 15mm Straight

Anthracite	**E70579**	£81.17
Black	**E70577**	£81.17
Chrome	**E70575**	£96.30



Traditional Crosshead Capstan Valves

½" x 15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70732**	£100.90



Square Radiator Valves

15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70717**	£58.60



Square Radiator Valves

15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70581**	£143.17



Square Radiator Valves

15mm - Straight (Pair)

Chrome	**E70718**	£58.60



Traditional Crosshead Valves

½" x 15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70731**	£90.28



Modern Radiator Valves

15mm - Straight (Pair)

Chrome	**E70715**	£34.28



Modern Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm - Straight (Pair)

Chrome	**E70573**	£64.48



Modern Radiator Valves

15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70716**	£32.40



Traditional Wheel Valve & Lockshield

½" x 15mm - Angled (Twin Pack)

Chrome	**E70734**	£210.02



Modern Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70572**	£64.48



Thermostatic Radiator Valve & Lockshield

15mm - Angled (Twin Pack)

Chrome	**E70714**	£40.05



Thermostatic Radiator Valve & Lockshield

15mm - Straight (Twin Pack)

Chrome	**E70713**	£40.61



Art Deco Crosshead Valves

½" x 15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70733**	£133.80



Dual Fuel Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm - Angled (Pair)

Chrome	**E70582**	£92.08



Corner Radiator Valves

15mm - (Pair)

Chrome	**E70719**	£54.47



Corner Thermostatic Radiator Valve & Lockshield

15mm - (Twin Pack)

Chrome	**TRVCNR**	£76.47

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	BB	BBR	BN	G	CH
Anthracite	Cappuccino	Espresso	Grey Sparkle	Matt Black	Moss Green	Steel Blue	White Sparkle	Brushed Brass	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Chrome



Straight



Angled

Contemporary Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm (Pair)

Position	A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	BB	BBR	BN	G	PRICE
Straight	E70546	E70547	E70548	E70549	E70550	E70557	E70558	E70552	E70553	E70556	E70555	E70554	£66.32
Angled	E70559	E70560	E70561	E70562	E70563	E70570	E70571	E70565	E70566	E70569	E70568	E70567	£70.25



Corner Radiator Valves

½" x 15mm (Pair)

A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	PRICE	BB	BBR	BN	G	PRICE	CH	PRICE
E70588	E70589	E70590	E70591	E70592	E70595	E70596	E70594	£72.22	E70584	E70587	E70586	E70585	£85.76	E70583	£60.05



Pipe Connection Tubes - 15mm

A	C	E	GS	MB	MG	SB	WS	BB	BBR	BN	G	CH	PRICE
E70600	E70604	E70605	E70603	E70601	E70606	E70607	E70602	E70608	E70611	E70609	E70610	E70612	£54.36

ELEMENTS & ACCESSORIES



Pipe Cover Set

15mm - Chrome	**E70720**	£26.86



Venus Towel Rail Timer

- Monday - Friday / Saturday - Sunday timer functions
- Ambient control
- Open window sensing
- Simple set up
- Easy installation
- Concealed fixings
- Modern design

White	**E92017**	£67.91



M & F Dual Fuel Elbow

Chrome

Tee piece for towel rail	**E92006**	£12.70
Elbow piece for towel rail	**E92007**	£11.43



Mercury Thermostatic Towel Rail Element

Dual Fuel or Electric Only

- Electric only or dual fuel
- Power regulation - 5 levels
- Antifreeze 7°C
- Boost mode
- 2 timer settings
- Touch interface

150 Watt	**E92008**	£150.36
300 Watt	**E92009**	£156.53
600 Watt	**E92010**	£161.72



Towel Rail Electric Element

Dual Fuel
Includes Tee Piece & ½" Plug

150W	**E92001**	£80.70
250W	**E92002**	£80.70
300W	**E92018**	£80.70
400W	**E92003**	£80.70
600W	**E92004**	£84.13
800W	**E92005**	£95.05



Jupiter Thermostatic Towel Rail Element

- Can be used vertically or horizontally in a wet application
- Chrome and white finishes
- Easy installation

White - 150W	**E92011**	£137.38
White - 300W	**E92012**	£141.26
White - 600W	**E92013**	£156.16
Chrome - 150W	**E92014**	£156.16
Chrome - 300W	**E92015**	£157.68
Chrome - 600W	**E92016**	£177.87

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BATHROOM PLANNER



NOTES

BATHROOM PLANNER



NOTES

Prices shown include VAT. All dimensions in millimetres.

BATHROOM PLANNER



NOTES


esteem
bathrooms
For further technical details
Scan QR Code



esteem®
bathrooms

www.esteembathrooms.com